Submittal of Annual Reports and Other Compliance Documents for Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permits

NOTE: Missing or incomplete fields are highlighted at the bottom of each page. You may save, close and return to your draft permit as often as necessary to complete your application. After 120 days your draft is **deleted.**

Form 3400-224(R8/2021)

Reporting Information:

Will you be completing the Annual Report or other submittal type?

Annual Report Other

Project Name: 2023 Annual Report

County: Milwaukee

Municipality: Wauwatosa, City

Permit Number: S065404

Facility Number: 31319

Reporting Year: 2023

Is this submittal also satisfying an Urban Nonpoint Source Grant funded deliverable? O Yes • No

Required Attachments and Supplemental Information

Please complete the contents of each tab to submit your MS4 permit compliance document. The information included in this checklist is necessary for a complete submittal. A complete and detailed submittal will help us review about your MS4 permit document. To help us make a decision in the shortest amount of time possible, the following information must be submitted:

Annual Report

- Review related web site and instructions for Municipal storm water permit eReporting [Exit Form]
- Complete all required fields on the annual report form and upload required attachments
- Attach the following other supporting documents as appropriate using the attachments tab above
 - Public Education and Outreach Annual Report Summary
 - Public Involvement and Participation Annual Report Summary
 - Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination Annual Report Summary
 - Construction Site Pollution Control Annual Report Summary
 - Post-Construction Storm Water Management Annual Report Summary
 - Pollution Prevention Annual Report Summary
 - Leaf and Yard Waste Management
 - Municipal Facility (BMP) Inspection Report
 - Municipal Property SWPPP
 - Municipally Property Inspection Report
 - Winter Road Maintenance
 - Storm Sewer Map Annual Report Attachment
 - Storm Water Quality Management Annual Report Attachment

- TMDL Attachment
- Storm Water Consortium/Group Report
- Municipal Cooperation Attachment
- Other Annual Report Attachment
- Attach the following permit compliance documents as appropriate using the attachments tab above
 - Storm Water Management Program
 - Public Education and Outreach Program
 - Public Involvement and Participation Program
 - Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination Program
 - Construction Site Pollutant Control Program
 - Post-Construction Storm Water Management Program
 - Pollution Prevention Program
 - Municipal Storm Water Management Facility (BMP) Inventory
 - Municipal Storm Water Management Facility (BMP) Inspection and Maintenance Plan
 - Total Maximum Daily Load documents (*If applicable, see permit for due dates.)
 - TMDL Mapping*
 - TMDL Modeling*
 - TMDL Implementation Plan*
 - Fecal Coliform Screening Parameter *
 - Fecal Coliform Inventory and Map (S050075-03 general permittees Appendix B B.5.2 document due to the department by March 31, 2022)
 - Fecal Coliform Source Elimination Plan (S050075-03 general permittees Appendix B document due to the department by October 31,2023)
- Sign and Submit form

Form 3400-224 (R8/2021)

Municipal Contact Information- Complete

Notice: Pursuant to s. NR 216.07(8), Wis. Adm. Code, an owner or operator of a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) is required to submit an annual report to the Department of Natural Resources (Department) by March 31 of each year to report on activities for the previous calendar year ("reporting year"). This form is being provided by the Department for the user's convenience for reporting on activities undertaken in each reporting year of the permit term. Personal information collected will be used for administrative purposes and may be provided to the extent required by Wisconsin's Open Records Law [ss. 19.31-19.39, Wis. Stats.]. **Note:** Compliance items must be submitted using the Attachments tab.

| Municipality Information | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Name of Municipality | Wauwatosa, City | | | |
| Facility ID # or (FIN): | 31319 | | | |
| Updated Information: | ☐ Check to update | mailing address info | rmation | |
| Mailing Address: | 7725 W. North Av | re | | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | | |
| City: | Wauwatosa, City | | | |
| State: | WI | | | |
| Zip Code: | 53213 | xxxxx or xxxxx-xxxx | (| |
| | , | | | |
| Primary Municipal Contact Person | • | | • | |
| The "Authorized Representative" or "Aut charged with compliance and oversight o permit documents to the Department (i.e. Engineer). | f the permit condit | ions, and has sigr | nature authority for | submitting |
| Select to <i>create new</i> primary contact | ct | | | |
| First Name: | Maggie | | | |
| Last Name: | Anderson, P.E. | | | |
| \square Select to \emph{update} current contact infor | mation | | | |
| Title: | Senior Civil Engine | er | | |
| Mailing Address: | 7725 W. North Ave | e | | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | | |
| City: | Wauwatosa | | | |
| State: | <u>WI</u> | | | |
| Zip Code: | 53213 | xxxxx or xxxxx-xxxx | | |
| Phone Number: | 414-479-3444 | Ext: | xxx-xxx-xxxx | |
| Email: | manderson@wauv | watosa.net | | |

Additional Contacts Information (Optional)

| Individual with responsibility for: (Check all that apply) | □ IDDE Program □ IDDE Response Procedure Manual □ Municipal-wide Water Quality Plan □ Ordinances □ Pollution Prevention Program □ Post-Construction Program □ Winter roadway maintenance | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--|
| First Name: | Jacob | | |
| Last Name: | Fincher | | |
| Title: | Executive Director | | |
| Mailing Address: | 600 E Greenfield Ave | | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | |
| City: | Milwaukee | | |
| State: | <u>WI</u> | | |
| Zip Code: | 53204 | xxxxx or xxxxx-xxxx | |
| Phone Number: | 262-716-2211 | Ext: xxx-xxx | |
| Email: | fincher@swwtwate | er.org | |
| Individual with responsibility for: (Check all that apply) | | on Program | |
| First Name: | Jason | | |
| Last Name: | Blasiola | | |
| Title: | Ops Superintender | nt | |
| Mailing Address: | 11100 W Walnut R | d | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | |
| City: | Wauwatosa | | |
| State: | <u>WI</u> | | |
| Zip Code: | 53226 | xxxxx or xxxxx-xxxx | |
| Phone Number: | 414-471-8427 | Ext: xxx-xxx-xxxx | |
| Email: | jblasiola@wauwato | osa.net | |
| | ✓ I&E Program | | |

| Individual with responsibility for: (Check all that apply) | □ IDDE Program □ IDDE Response Procedure Manual □ Municipal-wide Water Quality Plan □ Ordinances □ Pollution Prevention Program □ Post-Construction Program □ Winter roadway maintenance Eva | | |
|---|--|---------------------|--|
| First Name: | Eva | | |
| Last Name: | Ennamorato | | |
| Title: | Communications Manag | | |
| Mailing Address: | 7725 W North Ave | | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | |
| City: | Wauwatosa | | |
| State: | <u>WI</u> | | |
| Zip Code: | 53213 | XXXXX Or XXXXX-XXXX | |
| Phone Number: | 414-479-8916 | Ext: xxx-xxx | |
| Email: | eennamorato@wa | auwatosa.net | |
| Individual with responsibility for: (Check all that apply) | • | ion Program | |
| First Name: | Jessica | | |
| Last Name: | Henderson | | |
| Title: | Civil Engineer | | |
| Mailing Address: | 7725 W North Ave | | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | |
| City: | Wauwatosa | | |
| State: | <u>WI</u> | | |
| Zip Code: | 53213 | XXXXX Or XXXXX-XXXX | |
| Phone Number: | 414-479-8978 | Ext: xxx-xxx-xxxx | |
| Email: | jhenderson@wau | watosa.net | |

| ✓ Select to <i>create new</i> Billing contact | . | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| First Name: | Kristen | | | | |
| Last Name: | Kilsdonk | | | | |
| ✓ Select to <i>update</i> current contact info | rmation | | | | |
| Title: | Title: Business Manager | | | | |
| Mailing Address: | 11100 W Walnut | 11100 W Walnut Rd | | | |
| Mailing Address 2: | | | | | |
| City: | Wauwatosa | | | | |
| State: | <u>WI</u> | | | | |
| Zip Code: | 53213 | xxxxx or xxxxx | -xxxx | | |
| Phone Number: | 414-831-0804 | Ext: | xxx-xxx-xxxx | | |
| Email: | kkilsdonk@wauw | atosa.net | | | |
| 1. Does the municipality rely on another entity to satisfy some of the permit requirements? Yes O No Public Education and Outreach SWWT | | | | | |
| ✓ Public Involvement and Participation SWWT | | | | | |
| ✓ Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination Rive | erKeepers | | | | |
| Construction Site Pollutant Control | | | | | |
| ☐ Post-Construction Storm Water Management | | | | | |
| Pollution Prevention | | | | | |
| 2. Has there been any changes to the murthe municipality has added or dropped co Yes No | | | efforts towards perm | nit compliances (i.e. | |
| Missing Information | | | | | |

Note: For the minimum control measures, you must fill out all questions in sections 1 through 7.

Form 3400-224 (R8/2021)

Minimum Control Measures- Section 1: Complete

✓ Construction sites and post-construction storm water management

✓ Green infrastructure/low impact development

✓ Other: General Watershed Education

✓ Residential infiltration

✓ Pollution prevention

1. Public Education and Outreach a. Does MS4 conduct any educational efforts or events independently (not with a group) • Yes \bigcirc No b. How many total educational events were held during the reporting year: 54 c. Were any of the public education and outreach delivery mechanisms conducted during the reporting year active or interactive? ● Yes ○ No d. Please select all storm water topics, target audiences, and delivery mechanisms used in the reporting year Public Education and Outreach Delivery Mechanisms (Active and Passive) **Active/Interactive Mechanisms** Passive Mechanisms Education activities (school presentations, summer camps) Passive print media (brochures at front desk, posters, etc.) ☐ Information booth at event ✓ Distribution of print media (mailings, newsletters, etc.) via mail or email. ✓ Targeted group training (contractors, consultants, etc.) ✓ Media offerings (radio and TV ads, press release, etc.) Government event (public hearing, council meeting) ✓ Social media posts Workshops Signage ☐ Tours **✓** Website ✓ Other: Conference **✓** Other: TV Display **Topics Covered Target Audience** ✓ General Public ✓ Illicit discharge detection and elimination ✓ Household hazardous waste disposal/pet waste management/vehicle ✓ Public Employees **✓** Residents ✓ Yard waste management/pesticide and fertilizer application **✓** Businesses ✓ Stream and shoreline management ✓ Contractors

| e. | Will additional information/summary of these education events be attached to the annual report |
|----|--|
| | Yes ○No |

✓ Developers

✓ Public Officials

✓ Industries

Other:

If no, please provide additional comment in the brief explanation box below. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page.

See attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water.

| 9 | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | se your work until yo | u SAVE. | _ |
| Note: For the minimum control | I measures, you | ı must fill out all qu | estions in s | sections 1 through 7 | Form 3400-224 | 1 (R8/202 [,] |
| Minimum Control Me | asures - Se | ction 2 : Com | olete | | 1011113400 224 | + (110) 202. |
| 2. Public Involvement | | | | | | |
| a. Permit Activities. Sel | | • | nics the | Permittee did to | engage public partic | ination |
| and involvement. | cot an or th | e ronowing to | pres tric | Territice ara to | crigage passio partic | .pation |
| Topics Covered | | Target Audiend | ce | Estimated People Reached (Optional | Regional Effort) (Optional) | |
| ✓ MS4 Annual Report ✓ Storm Water Manage Program ☐ Storm Water related of ☐ Other: Presentations to Commo | ordinance | ✓ General Pul Public Employe ✓ Residents □ Businesses □ Contractors □ Developers | es | 101 + | ○ Yes ● No | |
| h Volunteer Activities | Select all o | ☐ Industries ☑ Public Offic ☐ Other f the following | | ces targeted for v | volunteer involvemen | nt and |
| b . <u>Volunteer Activities</u> . participation related to | storm wat | ✓ Public Offic ☐ Other f the following | | ces targeted for v | volunteer involveme | nt and |
| | storm wat | Public Offic Other f the following er. | g audien Esti | mated People | Regional Effort | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | storm wat ittee) Target Au | Public Offic Other f the following er. | g audien Esti | mated People ched (Optional) | | nt and |
| participation related to | ittee) Target Au Gener | Public Offic Other f the following er. dience | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | Target Au Gener | Public Offic Other f the following er. Idience Tal Public Employees | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | Target Au Gener Public Reside | Public Offic Other f the following er. Idience Tal Public Employees ents | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | Target Au Gener Public Reside | Public Offic Other f the following er. Idience Tal Public Employees ents esses | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | Target Au Gener Public Reside Busine | Public Offic Other f the following er. Idience Tal Public Employees ents esses ectors | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | Target Au Gener Public Reside | Public Offic Other f the following er. Idience Tal Public Employees ents esses extors opers | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |
| participation related to NA (Individual Perm Topics Covered | storm wat ittee) Target Au Gener Public Reside Busine Contra | Public Offic Other f the following er. Idience Tal Public Employees ents esses extors opers | g audien Esti Rea | mated People ched (Optional) | Regional Effort (Optional) | nt and |

See attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. See attachment III for City efforts to educate and involve public officials, residents, businesses, etc.

| Do not close | your work until v | you SAVE. |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|

| Note: For the minimum control measures, you must fill out all questions in sections 1 through |
|---|
|---|

Form 3400-224 (R8/2021)

| | inimum Control Measures - Section 3: Complete | e | |
|----|---|--|---------------------------|
| 3. | Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination | | |
| a. | How many total outfalls does the municipality ha | ve? | 50 |
| b. | How many outfalls did the municipality evaluate routine ongoing field screening program? | as part of their | 49 |
| c. | | | 0 |
| d. | | | 0 |
| e. | From the complaints received, how many were confirmed illicit discharges? | | 0 |
| f. | How many of the identified illicit discharges did t eliminate in the reporting year (from both routing complaints)? | 0 | |
| | · | | |
| g. | What types of regulatory mechanisms does the n compliance with this program? Check all that are were used in the reporting year. Verbal Warning | • • | • |
| g. | (If the sum of 3.c. and 3.e. does not equal 3.f., please explain below.) What types of regulatory mechanisms does the note that compliance with this program? Check all that are were used in the reporting year. | e available and how | • |
| g. | What types of regulatory mechanisms does the note of the compliance with this program? Check all that are were used in the reporting year. Verbal Warning | e available and how | • |
| g. | What types of regulatory mechanisms does the note of the compliance with this program? Check all that are were used in the reporting year. Verbal Warning Written Warning (including email) | e available and how | • |
| g. | What types of regulatory mechanisms does the note of compliance with this program? Check all that are were used in the reporting year. ✓ Verbal Warning ✓ Written Warning (including email) □ Notice of Violation | e available and how | • |
| g. | What types of regulatory mechanisms does the note of compliance with this program? Check all that are were used in the reporting year. ✓ Verbal Warning ✓ Written Warning (including email) □ Notice of Violation □ Civil Penalty/ Citation | available and how 1 1 1 Ind Elimination repo | rting. If you response to |

Do not close your work until you SAVE.

Note: For the minimum control measures, you must fill out all questions in sections 1 through 7

Form 3400-224 (R8/2021)

| 4 | Construction Site Pollutant Control | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| a. | How many total construction sites with one acr | e or more of land 1 | .4 | | | |
| | disturbing construction activity were active at any point in the reporting year? | | | | | |
| b. | How many construction sites with one acre or r | nore of land | • | | | |
| | disturbing construction activity did the municip in the reporting year? | ality issue permits for | | | | |
| C. | How many erosion control inspections did the r in the reporting year (at sites with one acre or r | 66 | | | | |
| | disturbing construction activity)? | | | | | |
| d. | What types of regulatory mechanisms does the compliance with this program? Check all that a were used in the reporting year. | | - | | | |
| | ✓ Verbal Warning | 1 | | | | |
| | Written Warning (including email) | 21 | | | | |
| | ✓ Notice of Violation | 13 | | | | |
| | ☐ Civil Penalty/ Citation | | | | | |
| | ✓ Stop Work Order | 0 | | | | |
| | ✓ Forfeiture of Deposit | 0 | | | | |
| | ☐ Other - Describe below | | | | | |
| | Brief explanation on Construction Site Pollutant Unsure for any questions above, justify the reas and/or attach supplemental information on the | oning. Limit response to | | | | |
| Se | e Attachment VI for supplemental information for Con | struction Site Pollutant Cor | ntrol. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| N | issing Information | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Do n | ot close your work until you S | AVE. | | | |
| No | e: For the minimum control measures, you must fill out all questi | ons in sections 1 through 7 | Form 3400-224 (R8/2021) | | | |
| N | inimum Control Measures - Section 5: Comple | ete | F01111 3400-224 (No) 2021) | | | |
| | Post-Construction Storm Water Management | | | | | |
| a. | How many new structural storm water manage | ment Best Managemen | t 3 | | | |
| | Practice (BMP) have received local approval? *Engineered and constructed systems that are designed to prove wet detention ponds, constructed wetlands, infiltration basins, | | | | | |
| b. | Does the MS4 have procedures for inspecting a water facilities? | - | | | | |
| | If Yes, how many privately owned storm water management facilities were | | | | | |

| | inspected in the reporting year? Inspections completed by princluded in the reported number. | rivate landowners should be | 34 |
|----------|---|--|-------------------------|
| d. e. | Does the municipality utilize privately owned storm w BMP in its pollutant reduction analysis? Does MS4 have maintenance authority on these privates | S . | ● Yes ○ No |
| f. | How many municipally operated (private) storm water | r management BMPs | |
| | were inspected in the reporting year? 0 | | |
| g. | What types of enforcement actions does the municipal compliance with the regulatory mechanism? Check all each used in the reporting year. | • | |
| | ✓ Verbal Warning | 0 | |
| | ✓ Written Warning (including email) | 0 | |
| | ✓ Notice of Violation | 0 | |
| | ☐ Civil Penalty/ Citation | | |
| | ✓ Forfeiture of Deposit | 0 | |
| | ✓ Complete Maintenance | 0 | |
| | ☑ Bill Responsible Party | 0 | |
| | ☐ Other - Describe below | | |
| | Brief explanation on Post-Construction Storm Water Namerked 'Unsure' on any questions above, justify your re 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information Attachment VII for supplemental information for Post-Const | reasoning. Limit your i on on the attachments | response to page. |
| Not | Do not close ye: For the minimum control measures, you must fill out all questions in sec | your work until you SAVE. | |
| | | | Form 3400-224 (R8/2021) |
| | Pollution Prevention 6: Complete | | |
| | | | |
| | orm Water Management Best Management Practice In | | olicable |
| a. | Enter the total number of municipally owned or opera owned BMPs) structural storm water management bespractices. | | 35 |

| b. | How many new municipally owned storm water management best management practices were installed in the reporting year? | 2 | |
|----|--|------------|-------------|
| c. | How many municipally owned (public) storm water management best management practices were inspected in the reporting year? | 25 | |
| d. | What elements are looked at during inspections (250 character limit)? | | |
| | See supplemental information in Appendix V. | | |
| e. | How many of these facilities required maintenance? | 11 | |
| f. | Brief explanation on Storm Water Management Best Management Pract reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reast response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on tattachments page. | oning. Lin | |
| | See supplemental information in Appendix V. | | |
| | ublic Works Yards & Other Municipally Owned Properties that require a stevention plan (SWPPP)* Not Applicable | tormwate | r pollution |
| g. | How many municipal properties require a SWPPP? | 1 | |
| h. | How many inspections of municipal properties have been conducted in treporting year? | the 5 | |
| i. | Have amendments to the SWPPPs been made? ○ Yes No | | |
| j. | If yes, describe what changes have been made. Limit response to 250 ch and/or attach supplemental information on the attachment page: | aracters | |
| k. | Brief explanation on Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan reporting. If Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments. | 250 | red |
| | In 2022, the City contracted with Sigma Engineering to complete an upd for the DPW site. The report is due in the fall of 2024. | ated SWP | P |
| mu | ny municipally owned property that has the potential to generate stormwater pollution should have nicipal property stores compost piles, material storage, yard wastes, etc., outside and can contamine quired. | | • |
| Co | ollection Services - Street Sweeping Program Not Applicable | | |
| I. | Did the municipality conduct street sweeping during the reporting year? ● Yes ○ No |) | |
| m. | If known, how many tons of material was removed? | | |
| n. | Does the municipality have a <u>low hazard exemption</u> for this material? | es O No | |
| 0. | If street sweeping is identified as a storm water best management pract pollutant loading analysis, was street cleaning completed at the assume | | cy? |
| | Yes - Explain frequency every 4 weeks | | |
| | ○ No - Explain | | |

| | O Not Applicable | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------|
| C | ollection Services - Catch | Basin Sum | p Cleanin | g Progran | n 🗌 Not App | olicable | |
| p. | Did the municipality coyear? | nduct catcl | n basin su | mp cleani | _ | e reportir | ıg |
| q. | How many catch basin | sumps wer | e cleaned | in the rep | orting year? | 621 | |
| r. | If known, how many to | ns of mate | rial was co | llected? | | 66 | |
| S. | Does the municipality h material? | nave a low | hazard exe | emption f | or this | ○Yes | ⊃No |
| t. | If catch basin sump cleaning is identified as a storm water best management practice in the pollutant loading analysis, was cleaning completed at the assumed frequency? | | | | | | |
| | • Yes- Explain frequency | Every other | year | | | | |
| | ○ No - Explain | | | | | | |
| | O Not Applicable | | | | | | |
| C | ollection Services - <i>Leaf</i> (| Collection P | rogram [| Not App | licable | | |
| u. | Does the municipality co | onduct curl | oside leaf | collection | ? | Yes | ○ No |
| ٧. | Does the municipality no | otify home | owners ab | out picku | p? | Yes | ○ No |
| w. | Where are the residents | directed t | o store th | e leaves fo | or collection | ? | |
| | ☐ Pile on terrace ☑ Pile | e in street | ☐ Bags or | n terrace | | | |
| | ☐ Other - Describe | | | | | | |
| x. | What is the frequency o | f collection | 1? | | | | |
| | 4 collections from 10/1, | /23 to 12/7 | /23 | _ | | | |
| у. | Is collection followed by | street swe | eeping? | | | Yes | ○ No |
| z. | Brief explanation on Col to 250 characters and/o attachments page | | • | _ | • | , | |
| | See supplemental infor | mation in A | ۱ Appendix | KVII. | | | |
| W | inter Road Managemen | t 🗌 Not Ap | plicable | | | | |
| *N aa. | ote: We are requesting info How many lane-miles of doing snow and ice cor lane miles.) | of roadway | is the mu | nicipality | responsible | for 40 | • |
| ab. | Provide amount of de-i | cing produ | cts used b | y month l | ast winter s | eason? | |
| | Solids (tons) (ex. sand, | or salt-san | d) | | | | |
| C- | + Product | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |
| Sa | <u>.</u> | 131 | 88 | 0 | 954 | 154 | 0 |
| | Liquids (gallons) (ex. br | ine) | | | | | |
| | | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |

| Have municipal personnel attended salt reduction strategy training in Yes No the reporting year? Training Date Training Name #Attendance 9/20/2023 SaltWise 30 Brief explanation on Winter Road Management reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page See supplemental information in Appendix XII. Internal (Staff) Education & Communication af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): | 3rine | 2 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 4865 | 1635 | 0 |
|---|-------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| the reporting year? Training Date Proving SaltWise Brief explanation on Winter Road Management reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information in Appendix XII. Ternal (Staff) Education & Communication af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. ag. Bescribe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | C. 1 | Was salt applying mach | ninery calibra | ted in the re | eporting | vear? | • ' | Yes O No |
| Brief explanation on Winter Road Management reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page See supplemental information in Appendix XII. Internal (Staff) Education & Communication af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. ag. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | d. | Have municipal person | - | | - | | | _ |
| Brief explanation on Winter Road Management reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page See supplemental information in Appendix XII. Internal (Staff) Education & Communication af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. ag. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | Training Date | Trair | ing Name | | # | Attendance | ? |
| questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page See supplemental information in Appendix XII. Internal (Staff) Education & Communication af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training of Yes No or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. ag. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | 9/20/2023 | SaltWise | | | 30 | | |
| nternal (Staff) Education & Communication af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element ? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. ag. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | 9 | questions above, justify th supplemental information | e reasoning. L on the attachr | imit response nents page | | | - | • |
| af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element ? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | See supplemental informa | ation in Appen | dix XII. | | | | |
| af. Has the municipality provided an opportunity for internal training or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element ? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | nte | ernal (Staff) Education | & Communic | ation | | | | |
| or education to staff implementing the municipality's procedures for each of the pollution prevention program element? If yes, describe what training was provided (250 character limit): Prior to the winter season and in advance of each snow event, the staff is directed on correct usage of salt and/or brine. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | forture | mal tustus | na (a) | Voc O Na |
| usage of salt and/or brine. Describe how the municipality has kept the following local officials and municipal staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | ai. | or education to staff for each of the pollut If yes, describe what | implementing ion preventic training was p | g the munic on program provided (2 | ipality's element :50 chara | procedure ? acter limit |): | |
| staff aware of the municipal storm water discharge permit programs, procedures and pollution prevention program requirements. Elected Officials Community Affairs presentation on 11/28/23. Common Council presentation on 03/19/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | | | nce of each s | now even | it, the staff | is directe | d on correct |
| Municipal Officials Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | ag. | staff aware of the mu and pollution preven | ınicipal storm | water disc | harge pe | | | • |
| Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | | | | . Commo | on Counci | l present | ation on |
| Board of Public Works presentation on 03/18/24 of 2023 MS4 Annual Report. Appropriate Staff (such as operators, Department heads, and those that interact with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | Municipal Officials | | | | | | |
| with public) Meetings with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | • | ks presentation | on on 03/18 | /24 of 20 |)23 MS4 A | Annual R | eport. |
| ah. Brief explanation on Internal Education reporting. If you marked Unsure for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | | ich as operato | ors, Departr | nent hea | ıds, and tl | hose that | interact |
| questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page. See Attachments I and II for more information about the activities performed in partnership with Sweet Water. | | Meetings with South | eastern Wisc | onsin Wate | rsheds T | rust, Inc. | | |
| with Sweet Water. | ah. | questions above, just | ify the reasor | ing. Limit re | esponse | to 250 ch | | - |
| Missing Information | | | II for more info | rmation abou | ut the acti | vities perfo | ormed in p | artnership |
| | Mis | sing Information | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

7. Storm Sewer System Map a. Did the municipality update their storm sewer map this year? Yes ● No If yes, check the areas the map items that got updated or changed: Storm water treatment facilities Storm pipes Vegetated swales Outfalls Other - Describe below b. Brief explanation on Storm Sewer System Map reporting. If you marked Unsure for an question for any questions above, justify the reasoning. Limit response to 250 characters and/or attach supplemental information on the attachments page.

Minimum Control Measures - Section 7: Complete

See Appendix XIII

Do not close your work until you SAVE.

Form 3400-224 (R8/2021)

Final Evaluation - Complete

Fiscal Analysis

Complete the fiscal analysis table provided below. For municipalities that do not break out funding into permit program elements, please enter the monetary amount to your best estimate of what funding may be going towards these programs.

| funding may be going | g towards these | e programs. | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Annual | Budget | Budget | Source of Funds |
| Expenditure Reporting Year | Reporting Year | Upcoming Year | |
| Element: Public Edu | cation and Out | reach | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Storm water utility |
| Element: Public Invo | olvement and Pa | articipation | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Storm water utility |
| Element: Illicit Disch | arge Detection | and Elimination | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Storm water utility |
| Element: Construction | on Site Pollutar | nt Control | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Storm water utility |
| Element: Post-Cons | truction Storm | Water Managem | nent |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Storm water utility |
| Element: Pollution I | Prevention | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Storm water utility |
| Other (describe) | | | |
| | | | Select |

Please provide a justification for a "0" entered in the Fiscal Analysis. *Limit response to 250 characters*. See budget summary of Stormwater Management Reserve in Appendix XII

Water Quality

a: Were there any known water quality improvements in the receiving waters to which the

| municipality's storm sewer system directly discharges to? ○ Yes No Unsure If Yes, explain below: |
|---|
| b: Were there any known water quality degradation in the receiving waters to which the municipality's storm sewer system directly discharges to? ○ Yes ● No ○ Unsure If Yes, explain below: |
| c: Have any of the receiving waters that the municipality discharges to been added to the impaired waters list during the reporting year? ○ Yes No Unsure |
| d: Has the municipality evaluated their storm water practices to reduce the pollutants of concern? ● Yes ○ No ○ Unsure |
| Storm Water Quality Management |
| a. Has the municipality completed or updated modeling in the reporting year (relating to developed urban area performance standards of s. NR 151.13(2)(b)1., Wis. Adm. Code)? ● Yes ○ No |
| b. If yes, enter percent reduction in the annual average mass discharging from the entire MS4 to surface waters of the state as compared to implementing no storm water management controls: Total suspended solids (TSS) 17.3 Total phosphorus (TP) 11.9 |
| Additional Information |
| Based on the municipality's storm water program evaluation, describe any proposed changes to the municipality's storm water program. <i>If your response exceeds the 250 character limit, attach supplemental information on the attachments page.</i> |
| NA |
| |

| A 4 | 1 . C | - • • |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| Missing | Intorma | ation |
| 1411331115 | | <i>a</i> (1011 |

Do not close your work until you SAVE.

Form 3400-224 (R8/2021)

Requests for Assistance on Understanding Permit Programs

Would the municipality like the Department to contact them about providing more information on understanding any of the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Permit programs?

| Please select all that apply: |
|--|
| ☐ Public Education and Outreach |
| \square Public Involvement and Participation |
| ☐ Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination |
| ☐ Construction Site Pollutant Control |
| ☐ Post-Construction Storm Water Management |
| ☐ Pollution Prevention |
| ☐ Storm Water Quality Management |
| ☐ Storm Sewer System Map |
| ☐ Water Quality Concerns |
| ☐ Compliance Schedule Items Due |
| ☐ MS4 Program Evaluation |

Form 3400-224(R8/2021)

Required Attachments and Supplemental Information

Any other MS4 program information for inclusion in the Annual Report may be attached on here. Use the Add Additional Attachments to add multiple documents.

Upload Required Attachments (15 MB per file limit) - Help reduce file size and trouble shoot file uploads

| Attach - Other Supp | porting Documents | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| AR_EO | | |
| File Attachment | I Wauwatosa 2023 SWWT Report.pdf | |
| AR_IP | | |
| File Attachment | II Wauwatosa Stormwater Education and Public Involvement Efforts.pdf | |
| AR CSPC | | |
| File Attachment | VI Construction Site Pollutant Control.pdf | |
| AR_PCSSW | | |
| File Attachment | VII_Post Construction SW Management.pdf | |
| AR_MuniFacInsp | | |
| File Attachment | VIII_Public Works Yard Inspections.pdf | |
| AR_IDDE | | |
| File Attachment | IV-Outfall Testing.pdf | |
| AR_IP | | |
| | III City presentation to Comm Affairs.pdf | |
| AR_IP | | |
| ■ File Attachment | III City presentation to residents.pdf | |

| AR_BMPInspSum | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| ■ File Attachment | IX-Green Alley Cleaning Records.pdf | |
| | | |
| AR_PP | | |
| ■ File Attachment | V-Green Alley Maintenance Guidance.pdf | |
| AR_Other | | |
| ■ File Attachment | XII_BUDGET.pdf | |
| AR SWMap | | |
| File Attachment | File Attachment XIII_STORM SEWER SYSTEM MAP.pdf R_WintRdMain | |
| AR_WintRdMain | | |
| | XII_WINTER ROADWAY MAINTENANCE GUIDE.pdf | |
| (To remove items, use your cursor t | to hover over the attachment section. When the drop down arrow appears, | select remove item) |
| Attach - Permit Complian | nce Documents | |
| SWQM_TMDLBacInv | | |
| File Attachment | XIV Wauwatosa Bacteria Source Map.pdf | |
| SWQM TMDLBacPlan | | |
| | XIV Fecal Elimination Plan.pdf | |
| ■ File Attachment | | |
| SWQM_TMDLMap | | |
| | XVII_TMDL MAPPING.pdf | |

(To remove items, use your cursor to hover over the attachment section. When the drop down arrow appears, select remove item)

Missing Information

Draft and Share PDF Report with the permittee's governing body or delegated representatives.

Press the button below to create a PDF. The PDF will be sent to the email address associated with the WAMS ID that is signed in. After the annual report has been reviewed by the governing body or delegated representative, return to the MS4 eReporting System to submit the final report to the DNR.

Draft and Share PDF Report

Form 3400-224(R8/2021)

Sign and Submit Your Application

Steps to Complete the signature process

- 1. Read and Accept the Terms and Conditions
- 2. Press the Submit and Send to the DNR button

NOTE: For security purposes all email correspondence will be sent to the address you used when registering your WAMS ID. This may be a different email than that provided in the application. For information on your WAMS account click <u>HERE</u>.

Terms and Conditions

Certification: I hereby certify that I am an authorized representative of the municipality covered under Wauwatosa, City MS4 Permit for which this annual report or other compliance document is being submitted, and that the information contained in this submittal and all attachments were gathered and prepared under my direction or supervision. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons under my direction or supervision involved in the preparation of this document, to the best of my knowledge, the information is true, accurate, and complete. I further certify that the municipality's governing body or delegated representatives have reviewed or been apprised of the contents of this annual report. I understand that Wisconsin law provides severe penalties for submitting false information.

| nee (must check current role prior to accepting terms and conditions) Authorized municipal contact using WAMS ID. | |
|---|--|
| Delegation of Signature Authority (Form 3400-220) for agent signing on the behalf of the character in the second significant second significant second states and second significant second | |
| ntact must get WAMS id and complete signature). | |
| Name: | |
| Title: | |
| horized Signature. I accept the above terms and conditions. | |

After providing the final authorized signature, the system will send an email to the authorized party and any agents. This email will include a copy to the final read only version of this application.

2023 Sweet Water Public Education Report

City of Wauwatosa





Prepared by:Southeastern WI Watersheds Trust Inc (Sweet Water) Great Lakes Research Facility 600 E Greenfield Ave Milwaukee, WI 53204

Prepared for:

City of Wauwatosa 7725 W. North Ave Wauwatosa, WI 53213

Table of Contents

| 1. Public Education + Outreach 2023 Programs Summary | 2 |
|--|----|
| 2. Respect Our Waters (Permit Section II.A) | 3 |
| 2.A. MS4 Permit Compliance Portal | 4 |
| 2.B. Website | 4 |
| 2.C. Materials | 5 |
| 2.D. Fact Sheets | 6 |
| 2.E. Facebook | 6 |
| 2.F. Linkedin Campaign | 8 |
| 2.G. Wisconsin Stormwater Week | 9 |
| 2.H. Events | 10 |
| 2.H.1. General Public Events | 10 |
| 2.H.2. Professional Event | 10 |
| 3. Technical Education (Permit Section II.B) | 11 |
| 3.A. Individual Activity Progress | 11 |
| 3.B. Additional MS4 Activities | 12 |
| 3.B.1. Technical Education Meeting | 12 |
| 3.B.2. MS4 Trainings | 12 |
| Appendix A. MS4 Permit Compliance Portal | 13 |
| Appendix B. Respect Our Waters Materials | 46 |
| Appendix C. Fact Sheets | 50 |
| Appendix D. Stormwater Week Portal | 53 |
| Appendix E. 2023 Events | 54 |



1. Public Education + Outreach 2023 Programs Summary

The following document was prepared for the City of Wauwatosa to include in their 2023 annual MS4 eReport. It includes a summary of activities conducted to engage in effective public education as mandated by Wisconsin's administrative code - NR216. If you have any questions or would like more information, please contact Brigid Meyers, Watershed Program Manager of Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. (meyers@swwtwater.org).

The Respect Our Waters program identifies the target pollutants of concern, the target audiences, the delivery mechanisms, and the entity responsible for implementation (*II.A.1*). In 2023, the program focused on developing materials and implementing mechanisms to educate residents, restaurants, grocery stores, business owners, developers, and designers in the City of Wauwatosa about bacteria pollution. Education and outreach mechanisms include but are not limited to the distribution of print materials, website development, a regional social media campaign, and attending in-person community events. The Respect Our Waters campaign addressed more than three permit topics in 2023 (*II.A.2*) which are outlined in the Respect Our Waters 2023 completed plan. In addition, the program provided a mechanism to track and report the results of this cooperative program (*II.A.*)

The Technical Education Program focused on collaborating with municipalities to identify opportunities to make individual and group education and outreach programs more effective in the City of Wauwatosa. Opportunities to meet and discuss relevant topics were provided, including presentations and moderated meetings. Access to training and additional materials for personalization were developed on an ongoing basis and provided for use. Sweet Water also assessed potential high priority targeted education activities that had been previously identified and submitted to the DNR (*II.B.1*). The efficacy of high priority activities in the City of Wauwatosa was evaluated in terms of severity of the problem, target audience, pollutants of concern and the ability to achieve a measurable outcome. We also took into consideration alternative priorities that may have emerged since developing the original list. Once an activity was decided, Sweet Water worked with the City of Wauwatosa to carry out the activity and set up a metrics plan in preparation for completing the final permit condition by September 30th, 2024 (*II.B.2*).



2. Respect Our Waters (Permit Section II.A)

Respect Our Waters 2023 Completed Plan

| Audience Respect Our Waters 2023 Completed | | General Permit Topic | Activity Completed |
|--|-----|---|---|
| | | Constant remit repre | MS4 Permit Portal and Print/Promotional Materials Developed- Section 2.A and 2.C |
| | | Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination | Website Update- Section 2.B |
| | | | Watershed Wednesday and Wisconsin Stormwater Week,- 2.E and 2F |
| Davidanta | | Household Hazardous | MS4 Permit Portal and Print/Promotional Materials Developed- Section 2.A and 2.C |
| Residents | 2 | Waste Disposal/ Pet Waste Management/ | Website Update- Section 2.B |
| | | Vehicle Washing | Watershed Wednesday- 2.E |
| | 5 R | Residential Infiltration | MS4 Permit Portal and Print/Promotional Materials Developed- Section 2.A and 2.C |
| | | | Website Update- Section 2.B |
| | | | Watershed Wednesday- 2.E |
| | 4 | | MS4 Permit Portal and Print/Promotional Materials Developed- Section 2.A and 2.C |
| Restaurants, grocery stores, & other | | Pollution Prevention | Website - Section 2.B |
| appropriate businesses | | | Fact Sheets and Linkedin 2.D and 2F |
| | | | Watershed Wednesday- 2.E |
| | | | MS4 Permit Portal and Print/Promotional Materials Developed- Section 2.A and 2.C |
| | | Green | Fact Sheets and Linkedin - 2.D and 2F |
| Developers and designers | 8 | Infrastructure/Low Impact Development | Watershed Wednesday- 2.E |



2.A. MS4 Permit Compliance Portal

In 2023, Sweet Water staff developed and launched our MS4 Permit Compliance Portal. The "MS4 Permit Compliance Portal" is a simple, interactive mechanism that provides a series of monthly prompts to help fulfill education and outreach permit compliance activities. The Portal is tailored to the City of Wauwatosa's unique community needs and increases the strength of compliance programming.

The intention was to allow the City of Wauwatosa and other partners to use outreach mechanisms most utilized by their residents, such as municipal newsletters, social media accounts, and other platforms, to disseminate education. These topics included:

- Snow + Ice Control
- Bacteria Pollution
- Residential Infiltration Techniques + Protection
- Pet Waste
- Pollution Prevention at Businesses
- Green Infrastructure
- Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination
- Household Hazardous Waste Disposal
- Leaf Management

The portal is created with a built-in tracking mechanism for MS4 partners to report when and how they used resources, as well as other activities that they performed to educate the public. See Appendix A for examples of the portal and Wauwatosa's submitted reports to Sweet Water of their individual use of the portal.

2.B. Website

In 2023, Sweet Water and Root-Pike Watershed Initiative Network (RPW) collaborated to revitalize the Respect Our Waters webpage. This was the initial phase of a multi-year redevelopment plan. In this initial phase, a concerted effort was made to refine and tailor existing pages for residential audiences and the general public, ensuring a more engaging and user-friendly experience. This involved meticulous edits to improve content relevance, streamline information, and incorporate interactive elements. In addition to the collaborative efforts, Sweet Water staff also updated and developed new webpages in 2023, which include the following:

- New: Pollution Prevention at Work for Business Audiences
- New: Overview of Bacteria Pollution: What it is and How You Can Prevent it
- Updated: Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination, Residential Infiltration, and Pet Waste to include bacteria pollution prevention and impacts

Existing web pages for residential audiences include the following topics:

- Stream Banks and Shorelines: Erosion Control
- Watersheds and Stormwater



- The Impacts of Pet Waste, Vehicle Fluids, and Leaves on Stormwater Pollution
- Winter Driveway and Sidewalk Care
- Tips for Residential Green Infrastructure including Rain Gardens, Rain Barrels, Stormwater Trees
- Managing Lawns and Gardens

Existing web pages for non-residential audiences include the following topics:

- Sediment and Erosion Control for Construction Sites
- Turf Management and Landscaping Pollution Prevention
- Stormwater BMP Management
- Low-Impact Development and Green Infrastructure

In 2023, the Respect Our Waters website had a total of 4,900 visitors¹, with 4,000 being unique², and 8,000 page views³. The newly developed bacteria pollution overview and pollution prevention at businesses had 504 and 288 views respectively. The City of Wauwatosa updated their municipal website to include stormwater pollution prevention materials this year. In addition, analytical data shows that residents in the City of Wauwatosa were directed to Respect Our Waters directly from a municipal site and 18 members of their community visited the website.

2.C. Materials

In 2023, Sweet Water staff created flyers and graphics for in-person and virtual forms of outreach. In 2021, a webpage was created to serve as a clearinghouse for all of these materials so that the City of Wauwatosa and other partners could also access and use these materials. The webpage is accessible at https://www.swwtwater.org/request-support.

New materials that were developed in 2023 and are available on this page include:

- Winter Maintenance Graphics-Yard, Ditch, Drain
- Adopt Your Drain Graphic
- Green Infrastructure Graphic
- Pollution Prevention at Work Graphics
- Proper Salt Use Graphic
- Bacteria Pollution Prevention Graphics-Pet waste
- Fall Leaf Maintenance Graphic
- Illicit Discharge Graphics
- Household Hazardous Waste Graphic

See examples of these graphics in Appendix B.

³ Page views is the total number of views (page requests) across all of your pages.



¹ Total visitors are tracked by visit with a browser cookie that expires after 30 minutes. Any hits within that 30-minute browsing session count as one visit.

² Unique visitors is an estimate of the total number of actual visitors that reached your site.

2.D. Fact Sheets

In 2023, Sweet Water staff created fact sheets to provide more detailed information on stormwater pollutants such as the causes, environmental impacts, human health implications, and best management practices for pollutant reduction. Fact sheets were made in conjunction and promoted with outreach templates as well as social media posts. The intention was to direct interested individuals to more in-depth information. Fact sheets addressed the following permit topics in 2023:

- Pollution Prevention at Businesses
- Green Infrastructure and Low-Impact Development
- Stormwater Pollution for Public Employees

Fact pages are available at swwtwater.org/request-support and respectourwater.org. See examples of the fact sheets in Appendix C.

2.E. Facebook

The Respect Our Waters Facebook page serves as a depository of posts for the City of Wauwatosa and other partners to share directly with their residents. This page is used to directly reach the general public of southeastern Wisconsin municipalities and counties.

The first campaign was developed to allow municipalities with Facebook accounts to seamlessly share valuable information with their residents. These posts were strategically synchronized with MS4 permit compliance portals and linked within municipal portals. It's important to highlight that the majority of these posts were not sponsored advertisements; rather, their reach and engagement were organically generated as municipalities actively shared the content with their residents.

Table 1: 2023 Respect Our Waters MS4 Permit Compliance Portal Campaign Metrics

| Snow and Ice Control | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Subtopic | Link Number | Reach | Engagements | | | | |
| 12-Jan | Winter Drain & Ditch Tips | 6387129384647715 | 4,469 | 170 | | | | |
| 22-Nov | Salt Use | 725817259576206 | 8,845 | 499 | | | | |
| Residential Pollution | | | | | | | | |
| 20-Mar | Residential Infiltration | 578416807649586 | 3,732 | 100 | | | | |
| 19-Apr | Pet Waste and Bacteria | 595435822614351 | 3,201 | 132 | | | | |
| 18-Oct | Winter Yard Prep | 703749251783007 | 2,912 | 57 | | | | |
| Pollution | Pollution Prevention | | | | | | | |



| 4-May Pollution Prevention at Work | | 616646113826655 | 3,423 | 109 | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--|--|
| Yard Waste Management | | | | | | |
| 18-Sep | Loof Management (DSA + Infographie) | 68359998379793 | 5,700 | 368 | | |
| | Leaf Management (PSA + Infographic) | 681876170636982 | 35 | 22 | | |

The second Facebook campaign conducted in 2023 is our "Watershed Wednesday" campaign. This is a joint initiative between Sweet Water and the Root-Pike Watershed Initiative Network (RPW), where stormwater education information is published every Wednesday and is boosted to ensure the message is received in municipalities and counties throughout our service region.

Table 2: 2023 Respect Our Waters Watershed Wednesday Campaign Metrics

| Yard Waste Management | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Date | Subtopic | Link Number ⁴ | Reach ⁵ | Engagements ⁶ | | |
| 28-Jun | Fertilizers | 638227435001856 | 6,718 | 199 | | |
| 9-Aug | Grass Clippings | 662698809221385 | 4,823 | 115 | | |
| Stream a | and Shoreline Management | | - | | | |
| 2-Aug | Eroding shorelines | 658568382967761 | 7,614 | 252 | | |
| Residen | tial Pollution Prevention Illicit Discharg | e | | | | |
| 14-Jun | Watershed Overview | 630107055813894 | 88 | 3 | | |
| 12-Jul | Pet Waste Management | 646812260810040 | 6,047 | 262 | | |
| 19-Jul | Illicit Discharge Detection and Reporting | 643239264500673 | 5,919 | 227 | | |
| 26-Jul | Pollution Prevention at Home | 645749450916321 | 6,352 | 168 | | |
| 23-Aug | What is household hazardous waste and how to manage | 667123975445535 | 2,022 | 111 | | |
| Residen | tial Infiltration + G.I | | - | | | |
| 21-Jun | Green Infrastructure Examples and Benefits | 633190355505564 | 5,930 | 109 | | |

⁴ Link Number: The unique post number. Access the post by typing <u>www.facebook.com/RespectOurWaters/posts/</u> and then the unique post number after the back-slash.

⁶ Engagements: The number of reactions, comments, shares and clicks on your post.



⁵ Reach: The number of people who saw the post at least once. Reach is different from impressions, which may include multiple views of your post by the same people. This metric is estimated by Facebook.

| 5-Jul | Native Plants | 642510731240193 | 2,669 | 326 | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--|
| 16-Aug Native Plants | | 666509065507026 | 7,870 | 318 | |
| Pollution Prevention | | | | | |
| 30-Aug | Pollution Prevention at Businesses | 667711642053435 | 4,600 | 76 | |

2.F. Linkedin Campaign

In 2023, the Sweet Water staff initiated a strategic educational campaign targeting non-residential audiences through LinkedIn advertising. Educational materials were developed that were tailored to resonate with the unique needs of businesses, developers, public employees, public officials, and designers. Sweet Water utilized the advertisement software and meticulously honed in on the aforementioned audiences within our municipal service area. This precision targeting ensured our educational messaging was delivered to the target audience. For all of our campaigns, except bacteria pollution, we were able to discern the location of the target audience at the municipal level. From this data, we were able to determine that 160 individuals in the City of Wauwatosa were directed to our LinkedIn campaign on Stormwater pollution overview, GI/LID, and/or Erosion Control topic.

Table 3: 2023 Sweet Water Linkedin Campaign Metrics

| Date | Торіс | Target Audience | Impressions ⁷ | Reach ⁸ |
|--------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 2-Nov | Stormwater Pollution Overview | Public Employees + Officials | 5,780 | 585 |
| 15-Nov | Bacteria Pollution | Small Business Owners, Restaurant Employees | 12,444 | 1,920 |
| 23-Nov | G.I and Environmentally Sensitive Design | Develops and Designers | 3,707 | 442 |
| 1-Dec | Erosion Control | Contractors | 2,535 | 256 |

⁸ Reach: The number of people who saw the post at least once. Reach is different from impressions, which may include multiple views of your post by the same people. This metric is estimated by Facebook.



⁷ Impressions are the total number of exposures to your content. This can include the same person seeing your content multiple times.

2.G. Wisconsin Stormwater Week

Sweet Water was a part of the first Wisconsin Stormwater Week in 2023. Stormwater Week is a collaborative effort of organizations throughout the State that work to raise awareness about the sources of water pollution. This was signed into proclamation by the governor. In alignment with our campaign, Sweet Water published the following posts:

Table 4: 2023 Sweet Water Wisconsin Stormwater Week Campaign Metrics

| Date | Торіс | Link Number ⁹ | Reach ¹⁰ | Engagements ¹¹ |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 7-Aug | Stormwater 101 | 654748153349784 | 232 | 14 |
| 8-Aug | Rain Collection 101 | 662140605943872 | 331 | 31 |
| 8-Aug | Rain Collection 101 | 662090179282248 | 48 | 1 |
| 9-Aug | Lawn Care 101 | 662698809221385 | 3,907 | 115 |
| 10-Aug | Leaves 101 | 654756400015626 | 260 | 10 |
| 10-Aug | Leaves 101 | 654751690016097 | 36 | 2 |
| 11-Aug | Only Rain Down the Drain 101 | 654753500015916 | 471 | 5 |

In addition, the City of Wauwatosa officially joined the Stormwater Week campaign pledging to promote daily topics, webinars, and messaging to their residents. Sweet Water developed a "Stormwater Week" Portal which linked the above-listed Facebook posts and infographics as well as provided messaging on the topic, see Appendix D for an example. The City of Wauwatosa received this portal and shared posts with their community.

2.H. Events

2.H.1. General Public Events

In 2023, Respect Our Waters attended multiple regional and local community events. In 2023, we were able to increase the number of events attended which totaled over 20 different events spanning over 29 days reaching 2500+ booth visitors. We developed and launched a new interactive booth that had a stormwater plinko game and stormwater trivia, which upon playing

¹¹ Engagements: The number of reactions, comments, shares and clicks on your post.



⁹ Link Number: The unique post number. Access the post by typing <u>www.facebook.com/RespectOurWaters/posts/</u> and then the unique post number after the back-slash.

¹⁰ Reach: The number of people who saw the post at least once. Reach is different from impressions, which may include multiple views of your post by the same people. This metric is estimated by Facebook.

the individual could have the opportunity to win educational prizes, stickers, magnets, water bottles, and bags.

See a list of events attended in 2023 below and more information about reach, topics covered, and more in Appendix E.

2.H.2. Professional Event

On September 7th, 2023, Sweet Water hosted the Clean Rivers, Clean Lake Conference at Milwaukee Area Technical College Mequon Campus. Presentations at this event covered the following permit topics- TMDL Analysis, Wetlands for Stormwater Management, Green Infrastructure as Natural Habitat, and funding opportunities.

Presentations and presenters included:

- Enhancing MS4 Permit Compliance Through Public and Private Partnerships: A Case Study: Matthew Maederer, Village of Brown Deer, and Lauren Hill, Molson Coors
- Set it and Forget It No More! Maintenance Enforcement for Post-Construction SW BMPs: Theresa Caven, City of Brookfield
- Nutrient Sourcing and Mitigation Solutions at a WI Inland Lake: Adrienne Cizek, Aqualis
- Implementing GI through Community Partnerships: Kristin Ihnchak, GreenPrint, Lisa Sasso, MMSD, Yesi Perez, Sixteenth Street Community Health Centers
- The Urban Soil Health Project: Pete Wood, WDNR
- Bipartisan Infrastructure Law Funding Assistance for Water Related Projects: Lisa Creegan, WDNR, Matt Kaelin, WDNR
- Using Green Infrastructure to Create Wildlife Habitat: Part 2- How to Develop Habits for Pollinators, Neal O'Reilly, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Performing a TMDL Analysis in a World Where Your Land Ownership Doesn't Fit into a Nice box, Tiffany Alkinburgh, Rukert/Mielke, Jack Sudar, Milwaukee County, Casey McQuin, Milwaukee County
- MMSD-USGS Corridor Study, Hayley Olds, USGS, Faith Fitzpatrick, USGS, Peter Lenaker, USGS
- A Bacteria Study for MS4 Purposes, Scott Brandmeier, Village of Fox Point

Members of City staff who attended this event included:

- Jessica Henderson, Civil Engineer
- Nathan Peksa, Civil Engineer



3. Technical Education (Permit Section II.B)

3.A. Individual Activity Progress

As a technical education program member, the City met with Sweet Water to choose a prioritized activity to carry out in 2023. During this meeting, highly ranked activities were discussed, taking into consideration general feasibility, target pollutant, audience, and potential for a valuable metric. We also considered local partner groups within the MS4 to partner with for activities that would benefit from collaboration. Once the activity was selected, Sweet Water provided summary sheets and a plan of action. Multiple points of contact were required to finalize the plan. Sweet Water also consulted with the DNR to modify activities to ensure that the potential for impact was maximized. The chosen activity commenced and was completed in 2023. All activity progress was tracked, with multiple points of contact throughout the year to ensure progress and provide updates. In 2024, metrics will be assessed and a full summary provided.

3.B. Additional MS4 Activities

3.B.1. Technical Education Meeting

Sweet Water hosted meetings for Technical Education to address relevant topics of concern. Maggie Anderson and Jessica Henderson the following meeting:

- I. MS4 Quarterly Meeting 3/9/23
 - o Location: St. Francis City Hall
 - Topics included: Changes to the annual reporting form, Accessing BIL and federal funding, and Updates on the Fresh Coast Green Communities Initiative for GI Installation.

3.B.2. MS4 Trainings

As a technical education program member, the City has access to Sweet Water's "one-stop-shop". The one-stop-shop is a resource hub for MS4 staff training materials and materials to support public involvement activities. Permit topics covered on the hub include Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination, Stormwater Pollution Prevention Planning, Winter Road Management/Salt Strategy, and Green Infrastructure.



Appendix A. MS4 Permit Compliance Portal

Brought to you by: Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. **MS4 Permit Compliance Portal** Contact info: meyers@swwtwater.org Double click HERE to read instructions Facebook (double click to respond) Write in estimated followers, if no access write none Estimated followers Instagram (double click to respond) Website (double click to respond) Does your MS4 have the ability share stormwater education and outreach materials on the following sources (select yes or no) to the right? Not Complete Newsletter (double click to respond) Email blast (double click to respond) Other? Fill in the blank to right Please share the following stormwater education information. Click here to find facebook post. Select share to Did you share it? (double click to respond) Not Complete online feed and optionally add additional text you do not have facebook access) The link to storm drain and storm ditch pdf. Example text to share: (Optional) If you shared. Please follow instructions to the right.If you did not share please just write "none". Optional Activity Not Complete Winter is coming! To keep your property and waters safe this snowy season, follow these 3 tips. Visit https://www.respectourwaters.org/ice-and-snow-Where did you share? Download the PDF and share with residents (whatever platform you prefer) control to learn more. " Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date . If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. February Tasks **Action Item** Link the bacteria stormwater pollution webpage on your municipal webpage. Not Complete Click here to find bacteria pollution webpage. Did you share it? (double click to respond)



| Not Complete | Download the PDF and share with residents (on your preferred platform) | Bacteria pollution prevention graphic is here Example text to share. Spring is approaching and that means it's time to start planning your backyard projects! Consider planting natives and building a rain garden to reduce bacteria pollution and Respect Our Waters. | Where did you share? | Estimated amount of Individuals reached | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Not Complete | If we printed out educational information to be shared would you be able to share it in your utility bill, water bill, or other muncipal mailer? | Double click to respond | If you have specifications for mailers, please provide information to the right or connect us with someone who can share more information. | enter here | |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? #People reached? What stormwater topic(s)? | ÷ | * |
| | | We are sending out new portal information on the 2nd to last Wednesday before the new month starts (i.e. June's portal will be available May 24th). Does that work with your schedule? | enter here | | |
| Optional Activity Not Complete | Feedback on the portal. Enter the answer to the right of the question | Do you want us to continue to send out reminders for incomplete tasks? | enter here | | |
| | | 3. Any other comments? | enter here | | |
| April Tasks Incomplete | | | * | | |

| May Tasks: | Action Item | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Not Complete | Link the pet waste pollution webpage on your municipal webpage | Click here to find pet waste webpage. | Did you share it? (double click to respond) | | |
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information. | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ÷ | ÷ | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? #People reached? What stormwater topic(s)? | | |
| | | Is there any upcoming event that you would like us to attend this summer? | Enter here | | |



| Not Complete | We are seeking general feedback on the following prompts. Please enter the answer to the right of the question | We are seeking general interest inquiries about whether or not your municipality would benefit from the removal of debris from corporate yolunteers. For examples of past cleanups, look here. | Enter here | |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| | | Are you interested in participating in a grant project to install native plant species on public property that could include educational signage for MS4 compliance. | Enter here | |
| May Tasks Incomplete | | | 8 | |

| June Tasks: | Action Item | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Not Complete | Link the pollution prevention webpage on your municipal webpage. | Click here to find webpage. | Did you share it? (double click to respond) | | |
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information. | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ÷ | ÷ | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Completed | No additional activities or questions, thank you. | | | | |
| June Tasks Incomplete | | | -# | | |

| July Tasks: | Action Item | | - | | |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information. | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ¥ | l. | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Not Complete | PLEASE SIGN UP: Sweet water is helping to launch the first annual Wisconsin Stormwater week. August 5th-13th | | What does it mean to sign up? 1. We will add your information to the <u>nathers</u> page. 2. That is all Leading up to August, we will modify this MSA portal to include Stormwater Week's social media posts and other outreach activities. 3. Simply signing up will count as an additional MSA education compliance activity. 4. There are <u>more opportunities</u> to get involved (like host a local event) if your community is interested | Did you sign up? (double click to respond) | * |



| Not Complete | We would like to feature your community on the news. Do you have a "stormwater story" that we could highlight on TV? Please provide basic information to the right and we will follow up. | Enter here | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|------|
| Optional Activity Not Complete | Would you be willing to have a 10 minute Zoom call to help us learn how we can best grow the <u>Adopt Your Drain</u> program in your community? If yes, click the cell to the right to schedule a time to chat. | To schedule a zoom call, click <u>hare</u> | Did you schedule? (Double click to respond) | | |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | :Activity? Date? #Péople resched? What stormwater topic(s)? | ä | is . |
| Complete | MS4 and TMDL Opportunity: Clean Water State Revolving Fund | Sweet Water is working with the WDNR to understand which MS4s will qualify for loan forgiveness and we will follow up with those who are. | | | |
| July Tasks Incomplete | | | £ | | |

| August Tasks: | Action Item | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Not Complete | Link the illicit discharge detection and elimination webpage on your municipal webpage. | Click here to find the illicit discharge detection and elimination webpage. | Did you share it? (double click to respond) | | |
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ÷ | | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Optional Activity Not Complete | Promote the municipal specific Adopt Your Drain education information on your platform of choice | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ¥ | ę | Estimated amount of individuals reached |



| Not Complete | Thanks to those who have responded already. If you haven to please confirm participation for 2024 Click here to find program costs. | Did you review (double click to respond) | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? #People reached? What stormwater topic(s)? | 81 | 8 |
| August Tasks Incomplete | | 2 | | |

| September Tasks: | Action Item | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | <u>s</u> | ٤. | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Not Complete | Are you interested in participating in a pilot study to explore the use of soil decompaction, soil amendments, and/or impervious surface removal as a way to meet MS4 and TMDL compliance requirements? | Enter here | | | |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? What pie reached? What stormwater topic(s)? | F | el . |
| Completed | Reminder: Clean Rivers, Clean Lakes Conference is on September 7th at MATC Mequon. Click here for conference details | Click here to register today! | | · | |
| September Tasks Incomplete | | | (8) | | |

| October Tasks: | Action Item | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | |



| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ž. | ş | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Complete | Are you interested in Sweet Water uploading information for MS4 Permit Section II.A and II.B for your annual report the the DNR portal? | We may have asked this previously. We are gathering a list to begin the process with the DNR. | Enter here | | |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? NPeopla reached? What stormwater topic(s)? | B | 2 |
| October Tasks Incomplete | | | | | |

| November Tasks: | Action Item | | , | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-----------|---|
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | é | 4 | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Completed | American Rivers would like to get your feedback on gaps your community has in accessing financial resources to fund natural infrastructure investments. Please take this survey. | Find survey here | | | |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date . If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? #People resched? What stormwater topic(s)? | ę: | <u>134</u> |
| | | II.D.5 Provide training resources for staff responsible for implementation of the IDDE program at least once per permit term | Have you completed or plan to complete this training in 2023? | Enterhere | ÷ |



| Not Complete | There are internal trainings" required by your MS4 permit. Reminder, technical education participation there are templates available for you to utilize | II.G.1.c Provide resources for municipal staff and other personnel on the Permittee's saft strategy no less than every other year | Have you completed or plan to complete this training in 2023? | Enter here | ÷ |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.G.6 Provide training resources for appropriate municipal staff and other personnel involved in implementing pollution prevention programs at least once per permit term | Have you completed or plan to complete this training in 2023? | Enterhere | × |
| | 8 | *Internal training requirements are municipal-speci | ific. Trainings regarding the best available practices do n | ot equate to municipal-specific strategies or policies. | |
| November Tasks Incomplete | | | 3 | | |

| December Tasks: | Action Item | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Not Complete | Please share the following stormwater education information | Select the outreach method you would like to use (double click to respond) | ŝ | ٠ | Estimated amount of individuals reached |
| Not Complete | Are you interested in Sweet Water conducting municipal yard walk throughs to assess pollution sources to help you be better prepared in the event of an audit? | Are you interested? (double click to respond) | | | |
| Not Complete | Are there any additional educational activies you have completed this month? | Example: I did X (activity/event) and talked to X people about X topic on X date. If no additional activities please write "none" in cell to right. | Activity? Date? #People ireached? What stormwater topic(s)? | E | 8 |
| December Tasks Incomplete | | , | ν.: | | |



| Municipality | Month | Торіс | Mechanism | Details |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Greenfield (City of) | January 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | This City shared MMSD's post about their household Pipe Check Program on social media. There were 411 impressions. The target audience was homeowners |
| Greenfield (City of) | January 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media/Website | The post offered information about Salt Awareness week and was shared on social media and the City's website. There were 4 engagements on the post. The target audience was Snow management professionals, homeowners |
| Bayside (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| Glendale (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media/Emails | City E-Newsletter |
| Glendale (City of) | February 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Webinar/Training | Saltwise Webinar on February 8, 2023, where 12 staff virtually attended. The topics including demystifying deicers |
| Fox Point (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| River Hills (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Flyer | Sent fliers with tax bills |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | February 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Posted MMSD's Spring 2023 Rain Garden Plant Sale. 6 "Likes" |
| Brookfield (City of) | February 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Email | Emailed 3/15 & 2/06, 1/03 to 12 people about salt training |



| | <u> </u> | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Brookfield (City of) | February 2023 | General Watershed Education | Email | Emailed 3/15 & 2/06, 1/03 to 12 people about river clean up |
| Brookfield (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Emails | Direct emails were sent |
| Germantown (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| Greenfield (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media/Website | Website post in March, 2023 |
| Menomonee Falls (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| Milwaukee (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media/Website | - |
| Milwaukee (County of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | February 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | February 23: Re-tweet of MMSD information about salt coverage on a driveway. This reached 1,150 people. We also shared their Facebook post. This reached over 6,000 people. |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | February 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media & Email | February 16: winter storm update. This information was shared via email, Twitter, and Facebook reaching over 10,000 people. While most of the content was about our response to the storm, we did answer |



| | | | | questions about salting and plowing responsibility. |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| West Allis (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Website | posted information on website |
| Cedarburg (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| Cudahy (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social/Newsletter/Websi te | We will share on City Website, Newsletter, and Facebook |
| Grafton (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | - |
| Mequon (City of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Emails | City newsletter - email blast |
| Slinger (Village of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Website | Placed information on the Village website. We also cite WI Saltwise on our website |
| Ozaukee (County of) | February 2023 | Snow And Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Bayside (Village of) | February 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Promoted MMSD rain garden sales and promoted the water drop alert. Estimated reach is 351 |
| Bayside (Village of) | February 2023 | Flooding | Social Media | Educated people on the storm that occurred early in the week. Estimated reach is 141 |
| Bayside (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, 1 like and one share to a private page |
| Bayside (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |



| Glendale (City of) | Apr 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Event | April 27, 2023 Worked with WisDNR, Parkway Middle School staff and students, City officials |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---|
| Glendale (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2500 |
| Glendale (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| River Hills (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Email | Sent out a constant contact describing a bio-filtration project for The Village of River Hills, which reached approximately 400 residents. |
| River Hills (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| River Hills (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Website/Email | Village Website and Constant Contact, estimated reach 400+ |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 3,900 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Shared MMSD's Water Drop Alert on 4/4/23 with a reach of 3.9K |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Brookfield (City of) | April 2023 | Erosion Control, Snow and Ice Control, Phosphorus Pollution, Stream and Shoreline Management | Event | Waukesha County SW Conference on April 12-13, 2 people attended. Topics include Erosion/Salt/Phos./Streambanks as well as Earth Day River Cleanups - MKE Riverkeepers |
| Brookfield (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Flyer | Posted in City Hall, estimated reach 50 |



| Butler (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
|------------------------------|------------|---|----------------|---|
| Germantown (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Germantown (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Greenfield (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100+ |
| Greenfield (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Greenfield (City of) | April 2023 | Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination and General Watershed Education | Website Update | March 23, 2023 - Posted Annual MS4 and IDDE reports on City Website. MS4 annual report covers all WPDES permit topics. IDDE report covers IDDE topics |
| Menomonee Falls (Village) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 3500 |
| Menomonee Falls (Village) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 6,700 |
| Milwaukee (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (County of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 21,000+ |
| Milwaukee (County of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |



| West Allis (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000+ |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|--------------|---|
| West Allis (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Posted on Facebook, estimated reach 200 |
| West Milwaukee (Village) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Cedarburg (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2,500 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Grafton (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,400 |
| Grafton (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration and Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Facebook Post on 4/26 with an estimated reach is 1,400 followers. Topics included: Rain barrels, rain gardens and keeping bad actors out of storm sewers. |
| Grafton (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration and Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Facebook Post on 4/5 with an estimated reach is 1,400 followers. Topics included: Rain barrels, rain gardens and keeping bad actors out of storm sewers. |
| Grafton (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration and Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Facebook Post on 4/12 with an estimated reach is 1,400 followers. Topics included: Rain barrels, rain gardens and keeping bad actors out of storm sewers. |
| Grafton (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration and Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Facebook Post on 4/19 with an estimated reach is 1,400 followers. Topics included: |



| | | | | Rain barrels, rain gardens and keeping bad actors out of storm sewers. |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Grafton (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Mequon (City of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Facebook DPW Page 6/22/23, estimated 30+ |
| Mequon (City of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Ozaukee (County of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Ozaukee (County of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Saukville (Village of) | April 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Newsletter | Our Weekly E- Newsletter "Saukville Says", estimated reach 650 |
| Saukville (Village of) | April 2023 | Bacteria Pollution | Website | Updated website |
| Bayside (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 250 |
| Bayside (Village of) | May 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Promote yard waste containers on social media to keep yard waste out of drainage ditches. Posted on May 13 to Facebook, Instagram, and LinkedIn. |
| Bayside (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Brookfield (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Newsletter | Estimated reach 15,000 |
| Brookfield (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Butler (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Butler (Village of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Facebook. Estimated reach 1,000 |



| Butler (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Cedarburg (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Cedarburg (City of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Facebook. Estimated reach 50 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated on village website |
| Germantown (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Germantown (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Glendale (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2,000 |
| Glendale (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Grafton (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,500 |
| Grafton (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Grafton (Village of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Website | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Village website. Estimated reach 250. |
| Greenfield (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Greenfield (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Menomonee Falls (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 3,900 |
| Menomonee Falls (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Mequon (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 45 |



| Mequon (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| Milwaukee (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 6,800 |
| Milwaukee (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (County of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 21,000+ |
| Milwaukee (County of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Ozaukee (County of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 37 |
| Ozaukee (County of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| River Hills (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Flyer | Estimated reach 1,600 |
| Saukville (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Newsletter | Our Weekly E- Newsletter "Saukville Says", estimated reach 650 |
| Saukville (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| South Milwaukee (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| West Allis (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |



| West Allis (City of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on City website. Estimated reach 10,000. |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|
| West Allis (City of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Newsletter | Estimated reach 300 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Newsletter | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program in the municipal newsletter. Estimated reach 4,500. |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Newsletter | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program in a newsletter. Estimated reach 4,976. |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 3,900 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | May 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Website | Updated website |
| Brookfield (City of) | May 2023 | BMP Maintenance | Event/Training | May 2023 (multiple) 48 Proper Maintenance of private SW BMPs for HOAs City FB page |
| Brookfield (City of) | May 2023 | Pet Waste Management | Social Media | Posted on the city's Facebook page to remind people to pick up pet waste |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | May 2023 | Pollution Prevention | Social Media | We shared landscaping updates that improve stormwater at Hart Park. It reached 4,980 people |



| Ozaukee (County of) | May 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Print materials | Clean Sweep event on 5/13/2023; Ozaukee Dirt mailer distributed on 5/1/23 to 259 people |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Bayside (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Bayside (Village of) | June 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Shared post about cleaning local storm drains on social media. Reached approx. 175 people. |
| Bayside (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Brookfield (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media/Website | Posted on Facebook and the city website, estimated reach 200 |
| Brookfield (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Cedarburg (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Fox Point (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Flyer | Over 100 businesses were sent the flyer |
| Fox Point (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Germantown (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, 1 like |
| Glendale (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,200 |
| Glendale (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Grafton (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Flyer | Sent flyer directly to business lists, estimated reach 846 |
| Grafton (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Greenfield (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |



| Greenfield (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Mequon (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Newsletter | Sent via newsletter, estimated reach 3960 |
| Mequon (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Posted on twitter, there were 310 interactions |
| Milwaukee (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (County of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 21,00 |
| Milwaukee (County of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Ozaukee (County of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, 2 likes |
| Ozaukee (County of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Saukville (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Newsletter | Sent via newsletter, estimated reach of 650-1000 depending on how many people open and read the weekly newsletter for the week. |
| Saukville (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| South Milwaukee (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 6,500 |
| | | | | |



| Wauwatosa (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | TV Display | The TV displays near the library entrance. The library gets thousands of visitors per week. |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|---|
| Wauwatosa (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| West Allis (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| West Allis (City of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Flyer | Sent flyer directly to business lists, estimated reach 300 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Website | Updated website |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | June 2023 | Pollution Prevention At businesses | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 3,900 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | June 2023 | G.I, yard waste management, IDDE, construction site erosion control, post-construction stormwater management, and pollution prevention | Website Update | The DPW revamped their stormwater public education and outreach page. The webpage also links to outside resources from state and federal agencies |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | June 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Posted about MMSD Rain Barrel Workshops on June 13, 2023 with a reach of about 3.9K (plus) |
| Brookfield (City of) | June 2023 | BMP Maintenance Training | Event/Training | HOA Stormwater BMP Maintenance Training on 06/14/23 to 40 people about Retention Pond Maintenance |



| Milwaukee (City of) | June 2023 | Bacteria pollution | Social Media | The city shared the bacteria pollution information on Facebook |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|---|
| Wauwatosa (City of) | June 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | We shared information about tree cell installation happening on North Avenue. This reached 8,000 people on Facebook |
| Ozaukee (County of) | June 2023 | Best Management Practices | Event/Training | Breakfast on the Farm/ Plot Day on 6/10/23 and 6/27/23 on what is stormwater and BMP brochures |
| Bayside (Village of) | July 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention, Yard Waste Management, Erosion Control | Program Development | Launched the Adopt-A-Drain Program. 4 drains have been adopted. Promoted Rain Barrels for purchase through the Village. Promoted Yard Waste Carts for purchase to keep yard waste out of stormwater. Updating Village's Erosion Control ordinance and fees. |
| Bayside (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Brookfield (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Flyer | Shared flyer, estimated reach 250 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Village Website | 102 visited the Village of Fox Point Stormwater Public Education and Outreach site |
| Germantown (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 244 |
| Glendale (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Newsletter | Sent via newsletter, estimated reach 2,000 |
| Grafton (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2,800 |



| Greenfield (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | City Website News Flash | Estimated reach 250+ |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Menomonee Falls (Village) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 4,000 |
| Mequon (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 45 |
| Milwaukee (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 6,800 |
| Milwaukee (County of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 21,000 |
| Ozaukee (County of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, 2 likes |
| Saukville (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Email | Sent via email blast, estimated reach of 650-1,000 depending on how many people open and read the weekly newsletter for the week. |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Linkedin, estimated reach 400 |
| West Allis (City of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Flyer | Shared flyer, estimated reach 400 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | July 2023 | Green Infrastructure | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 244 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | July 2023 | General Watershed Education | Event | At the Village Board meeting (7/11), a Proclamation recognizing Stormwater Week |



| | | | | is on the agenda. It was signed by the Village President |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Brookfield (City of) | July 2023 | Stormwater Management | Event/Training | 2 SW Week Webinars and classes shared internally with staff |
| Germantown (Village of) | July 2023 | General Watershed Education, Residential Infiltration, and Residential Pollution Prevention | Print distribution | Sent out a utility mailer to 6,066 property owners |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | July 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | We shared content during Wisconsin Stormwater Week on Facebook. This reached 3,700 people. |
| Bayside (Village of) | August 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Water Drop Alert on August 13 |
| Bayside (Village of) | August 2023 | Residential Infiltration Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Stormwater Week August 8-11; 600 reached |
| Bayside (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 150 |
| Bayside (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Brookfield (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared the ROW PSA on Facebook on 8/26/23 |
| Brookfield (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Butler (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,100 |
| Butler (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Cedarburg (City of) | August 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Facebook. Estimated reach 100 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |



| Fox Point (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Village Website | There were 35 visitors to the Village of Fox Point Stormwater Public Education and Outreach site between July 1 and Aug 24. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Fox Point (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Germantown (Village of) | August 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Facebook. |
| Germantown (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Glendale (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2,000+ |
| Glendale (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Grafton (Village of) | August 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Facebook with 1,500 followers. |
| Grafton (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,500 |
| Grafton (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Greenfield (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | City Website Newsflash | Shared via City Newsflash, estimated reach 100+ |
| Greenfield (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Mequon (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Newsletter | Shared via newsletter, estimated reach 3960 |
| Mequon (City of) | August 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt Your Drain program on Facebook on 8/8/23. Estimated reach 30+ |
| Mequon (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 6,500 |



| | T | , | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------|--|
| Milwaukee (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Milwaukee (County of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 21,000 |
| Milwaukee (County of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Ozaukee (County of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 12 |
| Ozaukee (County of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Saukville (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Newsletter | Shared via newsletter, estimated reach 650-1,000 |
| Saukville (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Linkedin | Shared on Linkedin |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| West Allis (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| West Allis (City of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Flyer | Shared flyer, estimated reach 500 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |



| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Social Media | Shared on Instagram, estimated reach 295 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | August 2023 | IDDE | Website | Updated website |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | August 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared Facebook post on 8/9/2023, estimated reach 500 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | August 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Shared Facebook post on 8/11/2023, estimated reach 500 |
| Butler (Village of) | August 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media/Newsletter | Promoted proper hazardous household waste which reached approximately 500 through constant contact and about 1,100 people through Facebook. |
| Germantown (Village of) | August 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Utility Bill | Water utility mailer about leaf management, approximately 6,000+ residents |
| Bayside (Village of) | September 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Social Media | Promoted Adopt-A-Drain Program reaching 150 individuals |
| Bayside (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 150 |
| Bayside (Village of) | September 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Website Update | Created a Fall Collections section on the Village website to educate residents on keeping leaves out of the waterways |
| Brookfield (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | City Website | Posted on City Website, estimated reach 50 |
| Brookfield (City of) | September 2023 | SW Management | Training/Event | SW Management HOA Training on 9/13, 915, and 9/21 to 12 people on maintaining private SW BMPs |



| Butler (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Newsletter | Estimated reach of 450 |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Butler (Village of) | September 2023 | Social Media | Social Media | Shared on Facebook about the utility mailer and adopt your drain. |
| Butler (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,100 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Village Website | - |
| Fox Point (Village of) | September 2023 | General Watershed Education | Website Promotion | Schools outside of the stated reached out to the Village about there new stormwater hub on there website as a great example |
| Germantown (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 50 |
| Glendale (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media/Website | Shared on Facebook and website, estimated reach 2,000 |
| Glendale (City of) | September 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Training/Event | MKE Riverkeeper 2023 Smart Salting Workshop - Winter Road Maintenance on August 22, 2023 where 5 DPW Staff attended |
| Grafton (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Greenfield (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | City Website Newsflash | Posted on City Website Newsflash, estimated reach 200+ |
| Mequon (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 140 |
| Milwaukee (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 6,800 |



| Milwaukee (County of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 20,000 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Ozaukee (County of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 24 |
| River Hills (Village of) | September 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Direct Conversation | Debris removal on Sept. 5th-7th spoke with 3 residents of the area. |
| Saukville (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Newsletter | Shared via newsletter, estimated reach 600-1,000 residents |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | TV Display | Estimated reach 1,400 |
| West Allis (City of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Newsletter | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 4,000 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | September 2023 | Household Hazardous Waste | Social Media | Shared on Facebook and Instagram, estimated reach 231 |
| Bayside (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook on 10/3 |
| Brookfield (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, 2 likes |
| Butler (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Newsletter | Estimated reach 500 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Village website | 613 direct emails sent from Latest News posting on leaves. There is an approximate average of over 200 visits to the village web site a day (over 20,000 over the last 90 days) |



| Germantown (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| Glendale (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| Grafton (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Greenfield (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100+ |
| Mequon (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Newsletter | Estimated reach 3,690 |
| Milwaukee (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Twitter there were 2 likes and 330 impressions |
| Milwaukee (County of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 20,000 |
| Ozaukee (County of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Saukville (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Email Blast | Estimated reach 600 |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Newsletter | Estimated reach 2,500 |
| West Allis (City of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Flyer | - |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Email Blast | Estimated reach 4,957 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | October 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | We also shared leaf waste management information on the Village's Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter pages on Thursday, |
| | • | | | |



| | | | | October 26, which, in total, reached nearly 300 people. |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Brookfield (City of) | October 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Newsletter | 10/20/23 Newsletter to 5,000 about responsible winter salting |
| Butler (Village of) | October 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Utility Mailer | We sent out utility bill mailers to everyone in the Village. |
| Bayside (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 150 |
| Bayside (Village of) | November 2023 | Yard Waste Management | Social Media | Throughout the month we educated residents on the proper placement of loose leaves to ensure they stay out of ditches and the water stream. |
| Brookfield (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 50 |
| Butler (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,200 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Village website | Estimated amount of individuals reached 100-200 |
| Germantown (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 50 |
| Glendale (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Newsletter | Estimated reach 2,000 |
| Grafton (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook |
| Greenfield (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | City Website Newsflash | Estimated reach 1,000+ |
| Mequon (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 148 |
| Milwaukee (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Flyer | Estimated reach 11,200 |



| Milwaukee (County of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 20,000 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Ozaukee (County of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 79 |
| Saukville (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Email Blast | Estimated reach 650 |
| Wauwatosa (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2,000 |
| West Allis (City of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |
| West Milwaukee (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Newsletter | Estimated reach 500 |
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Infiltration | Social Media | Shared on Twitter, estimated reach 150 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | November 2023 | Yard Waste Management and Residential infiltration | Website Update | On the village web site: the forester posted information about mulching leaves vs. disposal information on prepping rain barrel/garden |
| Butler (Village of) | November 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Print Distribution | Sent adopt your drain mailers to 800 properties and a survey to 100 properties. |
| Ozaukee (County of) | November 2023 | Residential Pollution Prevention | Event | Storm drain stenciling by Riveredge on Nov 9 |
| Bayside (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 200 |



| Bayside (Village of) | December 2023 | Pet Waste Management | Social Media | Scoop The Poop campaign on 12/9 reaching 388 people. |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Bayside (Village of) | December 2023 | Yard Waste Management, Residential Pollution Prevention | Website Update | Shared the Bayside Collection Guide on 12/4 reaching 306 people. |
| Butler (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,200 |
| Cedarburg (City of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 100 |
| Fox Point (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Village Website | - |
| Germantown (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 50 |
| Glendale (City of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 2,000 |
| Grafton (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,600 |
| Greenfield (City of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | City Website Newsflash | Estimated reach 150 |
| Mequon (City of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Newsletter | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 150 |
| Milwaukee (County of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 20,000 |
| Ozaukee (County of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 42 |
| Saukville (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Email Blast | Estimated reach 650 |
| West Allis (City of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on facebook, estimated reach 10,000 |



| West Milwaukee (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Newsletter | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 500 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|---|
| Whitefish Bay (Village of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control | Social Media | Shared on Facebook, estimated reach 1,700 |
| Port Washington (City of) | December 2023 | Erosion/ Flooding/ Green Infrastructure General Watershed Education | TV Interview | Port Washington recieved a federal grant to protect infrastructure near Valley creek. The link to the article is: https://cbs58.com/news/million-dollar-plan-port-washington-getting-federal-aid-to-find-solutions-for-flooding-erosion |
| Glendale (City of) | December 2023 | Snow and Ice Control, Training | Training/Event | Glendale Winter Road Management Strategy on December 5, 2023 to 14 DPW Staff |
| Port Washington (City of) | Summer 2023 | General Watershed Education | Stenciling Event | Ozaukee County Watershed Coalition (OCWC) partnered with the City of Port Washington for a unique take on stormwater drain stenciling by turning it into an art mural project. |



Appendix B. Respect Our Waters Materials

Winter Maintenance Graphics









Pollution Prevention at Work Graphics:





Fall Leaf Maintenance Graphic:





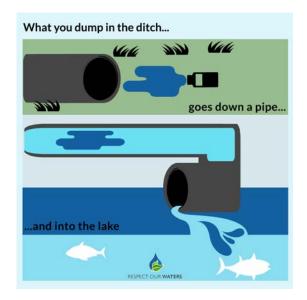
Bacteria Pollution Prevention Graphics:





Illicit Discharge Graphics:









Green Infrastructure Graphic:



Household Hazardous Waste Graphic:



Salt Use Graphic:









Appendix C. Fact Sheets



Flowing rain, melting snow and even water generated from your business is classified as stormwater runoff. Stormwater runoff picks up excess fertilizer and pesticides, oil, sand, leaves, grass clippings, and many other pollutants.

All businesses have the potential to contribute to stormwater pollution.
Pollutants in stormwater can reach our freshwater systems then cause human and environmental problems. Follow these tips to keep our waters safe while at work:

1 If its not rain, it does not belong in the drain.

Do not put any substances down the storm drain system. Have disposal methods posted where relevant.

2 Contain, don't drain.

If items are left outside, cover them. It protects our freshwater and prevents loss of materials.

Beware of your garbage.
Rain and snowmelt carry trash and
"dumpster slurry", which is full of
harmful nutrients and bacteria, right

into our freshwater.

The type of work you do can influence how you can protect our waters while at work. Learn more about different types of work below:

Do you work with yards?



- Try to avoid spraying pesticides and fertilizers onto driveways or sidewalks.
- Check local rules when getting rid of leaves and grass clippings to ensure correct disposal.

Do you work with food?



- Know how to dispose of cooking oils and animal fats, they can be just as bad as petroleum oil.
- Make sure dumpsters are closed and inspected regularly for leaks. This prevents bacteria from food from entering our waterways.

Do you work with chemicals?



- Know when you can throw out chemicals and when they need to be sent to a hazardous waste recycling facility.
- Have a plan for spills that are posted for employees to see.
 Have a spill kit available readily available and labeled.

Do you work with animals?







- Never leave animal waste outside and uncovered, especially before a storm or snow event. Animal waste contains dangerous bacteria and diseases.
- When disposing of waste, make sure it is bagged to provide an extra layer of protection from pollution.

This information was brought to you by Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc. Get more information online at www.respectourwaters.org





Respect Our Waters Green Infrastructure & Low Impact Design Fact Sheet

Green infrastructure is a nationally recognized, impactful strategy for managing stormwater & is required in some new or re-development projects in some areas of Wisconsin

Fact 1: A proactive approach is essential to managing bacteria pollution. Green infrastructure improves water quality by serving as a defense mechanism and keeping harmful pollutants from entering the waterways.

Green infrastructure captures rain where it falls. Allowing it to filter into the earth replenishing groundwater supplies. Soil and plants help capture and remove pollutants from stormwater in a variety of ways, including adsorption, filtration, plant uptake, and the decomposition of organic matter. These processes break down and capture many common pollution found in stormwater runoff, from oil to harmful bacteria found in pet waste.

Fact 2: GI and LID can save developers and site owners money and increase their property values while also providing benefits to surrounding residents that improve their quality of life.

Benefits can include:

- · Reduced need for salt in snow and ice control
- · Enhanced local air and water quality
- · Improved community aesthetics and cohesion
- Mitigation of the urban heat island effect and noise pollution
- · Increased opportunities for urban habitat and agriculture
- Lower energy consumption for heating and cooling

Fact 3: The key to unlocking these benefits is choosing the right GI or LID strategies that are also appropriate for the site.

GI strategies that help reduce stormwater runoff and removal of common stormwater pollutants include:

<u>Rainwater Harvesting Structures:</u> These structures capture water for future use. Rain barrels are often used on smaller properties while above or below-ground cisterns can be used on larger properties.

Rain Gardens: Rain gardens are designed to capture rainwater and divert it from becoming runoff. This is done by placing the garden in a location where water will run towards it, modifying the soil so that water can filter into the ground, and using plants that can tolerate moisture and also help water soak into the ground.

<u>Bioswales</u>: Bioswales are similar to rain gardens but they also function as channels to move water away from infrastructure while also allowing for infiltration. They are generally built on larger private or public properties, or in right-of-ways. They may have native plants or grasses planted within them.

<u>Pervious/Permeable Pavements</u>: Pervious pavements & pavers reduce runoff from parking lots, roads, or other paved areas. Gaps between pavers or within the aggregate allow water to filter into the soil beneath.

Blue/Green Roofs: Green roofs use water to nourish plants that are planted on the roof or in trays that are placed in grids on the roof. Blue/green roofs also store extra water for later use in cisterns or other devices.

<u>Tree Canopy:</u> Trees are green infrastructure too! Their leaves catch water before it hits the ground, allowing some to evaporate and some to run down into the earth more slowly. Their roots help absorb water and direct some of it down into the soil. The roots also hold soil in place so it isn't washed away.

For more information about GI and LI and how they can help prevent common stormwater pollutants from entering our waterways visit www.respectourwaters.org/environmentally-sensitive-design.



Respect Our Waters Stormwater Pollution Fact Sheet

Stormwater runoff is rain and melting snow that flows off building rooftops, driveways, lawns, streets, parking lots, construction sites, and industrial storage yards. Stormwater runoff becomes stormwater pollution when it picks up fertilizers, pesticides, pet waste, leaves, chemicals, and other contaminants. Unlike sewage, stormwater does not flow into a treatment plant to be cleaned. Stormwater pollution is currently one of the greatest threats to clean water in the Greater Milwaukee Watersheds. How we manage the pollutants that rain and snowmelt can carry has a clear impact on our local waterways and drinking water. The pollutants of greatest concern in our watersheds are:

Pet waste: Timely removal of pet waste has benefits for public and watershed health. Pet waste contains dangerous bacteria, diseases, and pathogens such as *E. coli* and roundworms. Additionally, it attracts rodents which can also carry disease. When pet waste gets washed into our rivers and lakes, it releases excess nutrients and *E. coli* into our waters. This can cause toxic algal growth and beach closures along Lake Michigan. Investment in pet waste stations is a common strategy for reducing bacteria loading in stormwater and can assist with meeting total maximum daily load (TMDL) requirements.

Leaves: Keeping storm drains and ditches clear of leaves or garbage prevents flooding and flood-related damage. Leaves are also a source of excess phosphorus which can lead to increased algal growth and degraded habitat for fish. A USGS study found that leaf litter and other organic debris accounted for 56 percent of the annual total phosphorus load in urban stormwater, compared to 16 percent when streets were cleared of leaves prior to a rain event. Efficient leaf removal as well as reminding citizens to sweep leaves a foot away from the curb reduces the amount of leaves entering the rivers and improves water quality.

Salt: Limiting salt use on roadways helps slow salt-related damage to infrastructure, vehicles, and water distribution pipes as well as improving water quality. For residents, 12 oz of salt is sufficient for 10 sidewalk squares or a 20ft driveway, and residents are encouraged to sweep up and remove excess salt. Encouraging these practices in your community can limit salt from entering our rivers, lakes, and streams.

According to a Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC) report based on WisDOT and EPA data, \$1 spent on direct winter maintenance can cause between \$7 and \$15 of damages to motor vehicles and infrastructure.₃ Spent salt enters our rivers and streams and eventually the lake, degrading water quality.

Furthermore, water treatment plants do not remove salt, which has the potential to cause further corrosion to water lines, potentially leaching heavy metals like lead out of our pipes and into our drinking water during the winter months.4

Preventing pollutants from entering our stormwater system is less expensive than restoring a polluted waterway. For more information on stormwater pollution and how to prevent it visit www.respectourwaters.org.

Sources ¹Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR). 2014. UTMDL Guidance for MS4 Permits: Planning, Implementation, and Modeling Guidance. Prepared by the Bureau of Watershed Management.



³Selbig, William. "Evaluation of leaf removal as a means to reduce nutrient concentrations and loads in urban stormwater" Science of Total Environment, Vol 571, November 15, 2016 P 124-133.

³Impacts of Chlorides on Infrastructure and the Built Environment." SEWRPC Technical Report No. 62 Chapter 4.

^{*}E G Stets. "Increasing chloride in rivers of the conterminous U.S. and linkages to potential corrosivity and lead action level exceedances in drinking water" Sci Total Environ. 2018 Volumes 613-614, Pages 1498-1509, ISSN 0048-9697

Appendix D. Stormwater Week Portal

Wisconsin Stormwater Week Social Media Plan

Brought to you by: Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust, Inc.
Contact info: meyers@swwtwater.org



Instructions

Double click HERE to read instructions

| Date | Topic | Type of Post | Facebook Link | Optional Text to Include | Infographic Links | MS4 Comments |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Monday, August 7 | Stormwater 101 | Educational | here (live at 1pm) | Did you know that stormwater runoff can carry pollutants into our waterways? Learn how you can be part of the solution and protect Wisconsin's freshwater resources by visiting www.respectourwaters.org . #WIStormwaterWeek #Stormwater101 #waterislife | Walkshed Walk Through | |
| | | Education | here (live at 1pm) | Save water, reduce stormwater runoff and nourish your garden by harvesting rainwater. Discover the benefits of rain collection and how to get started in your own backyard by visting www.respectourwaters.org/residential-infiltration #WIStormwaterWeek #RainCollection101 | Rain Collection Fact | |
| Tueday, August 8 Rain Collect | Rain Collection 101 | Webinar | here (live at 11am) | Join us TODAY from Noon-1 PM for a FREE statewide webinar on Managing Water Where It Falls. Discover the importance of rain collection, learn how to install a rain garden and rain barrel and find out how these backyard practices benefit homeowners. Register at www.wistormwater.com/toolkit/webinars #WIStormwaterWeek #RainCollection101 | Rain Barrel and Garden Workshop | |
| Wedneday, August 9 | Lawn Care 101 | Education | here (live at 1pm) | A beautiful lawn doesn't have to come at the cost of water pollution. Find out how to maintain a healthy and environmentally-friendly lawn using proper watering techniques, natural care practices and minimal use of chemicals by visting www.respectourwaters.org/yard-management. #WIStormwaterWeek#LawnCare101 | Grass and Algae | |
| Thursday, August 10 Leaves | | Educational | here (live at 1pm) | Leaves may seem harmless, but did you know they can contribute to freshwater pollution? Learn how to protect local water quality by composting, mulching and disposing of leaves properly by visiting www.respectourwaters.org/leaf-management. #WIStormwaterWeek #Leaves101 | Leaves and Water | |
| | Leaves 101 | Leaves 101 Webinar | here (live at 11am) | Join us TODAY from Noon-1 PM for a FREE statewide webinar on Leaf-free Streets for Clean Waters. Learn why timely street leaf removal helps keep pollution out of local waterways based on a U.S. Geological Survey study in Dane County. Register at www.wistormwater.com/toolkit/webinars #WIStormwaterWeek #Leaves101 #waterislif | Leaf-Free Street Webinar | |
| Friday, August 11 | Only Rain Down the Drain 101 | Educational | here (live at 1pm) | Storm drains are for rain, not pollutants! Let's make sure only rain and snowmelt flow down the drain. Keep waterways clean and fish and wildlife happy. Learn more by visiting www.respectourwaters.org/fillicit-discharge #WIStormwaterWeek #OnlyRainDownTheDrain101 | Pipe Discharge | |



Appendix E. 2023 Events

| Event | Date | Topics Covered | Materials Provided | Metrics | Other Details |
|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Rock the Green | April 22 | -Illicit Discharge | Storm Water Plinko | 75 Visitors | |
| | | -Infiltration Practices | | | |
| | | -Household Hazardous Waste | | | |
| | | -Local Municipality Information | | | |
| | | -Non-point Source Pollution | | | |
| | | -Pet Waste | | | |
| | | -Salt Reduction Strategies | | | |
| | | -Green Infrastructure | | | |
| | | -Stormwater Management | | | |
| | | -Watershed Education | | | |
| | | -Yard Maintenance | | | |
| | | -Rain Garden | | | |
| | | -Plastic Pollution | | | |
| | | -Chemical Pollution | | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | | |



| Green Day in the Bay | May 6 | -Infiltration Practices | Storm Water Plinko | 28 Visitors |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | -Household Hazardous Waste | | |
| | | -Stream and Shoreline | | |
| | | -Pet Waste | | |
| | | -Salt Reduction Strategies | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | |
| | | -Watershed Education | | |
| | | -Yard Maintenance | | |
| | | -Bacteria Pollution | | |
| | | -Chemical Pollution | | |
| | | -Sweet Water | | |
| Waste Free Crew | May 9 | Storm Water Pollution | Storm Water Plinko | 140 Visitors |
| Pollinator Palooza | May 20 | -Illicit Discharge | Storm Water Plinko | 29 Visitors |
| | | -Household Hazardous Waste | | |
| | | -Pet Waste, Residential Infiltration | | |
| | | -Stream and Shoreline Management | | |
| | | -Green Infrastructure | | |
| | | -Salt Practices | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | |
| | | -General Watershed Education | | |
| | | -MS4 Permit | | |



| West Allis DPW Day | May 20 | Pet Waste | -Dog Poop Toss | 184 Visitors | Materials Taken: |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | | -Respect Our Water | | -40 Dog Waste Bags |
| | | | Material | | -10+ Respect our Waters |
| | | | | | Stickers |
| | | | | | -27 Flyers |
| My Crew Bayside | May 23 | -Household Hazardous Waste | Storm Water Plinko | 24 Visitors | |
| | | -Pet Waste | | | |
| | | -Leaves and Grass Clippings | | | |
| | | -Pesticide and Fertilizers | | | |
| | | -Residential Infiltration | | | |
| | | -Stream and Shoreline -Management | | | |
| | | -Salt Reduction Strategies | | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | | |
| | | -Watershed Education | | | |
| | | -Plastic Pollution | | | |
| | | -Fish Creek | | | |
| A La Carte, West | June 4 | -Leaves and Grass Clippings | Storm Water Plinko | 85 Visitors | |
| Allis | | -Pet Waste | | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | | |
| | | -Watershed Education | | | |
| | | -Storm Sewers | | | |
| | | | | | |



| | | -Stormwater Management -Drinking Water -Sweet Water -Freshwater | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| Lakefront Brewery Trivia | July 23 | -Illicit Discharge -Household Hazardous Waste -Pet Waste -Residential Infiltration -Green Infrastructure -Adopt Your Drain -Watershed Education | Watershed Trivia | 94 Visitors | |
| Washington County Fair | July 25-30 | -Infiltration Practices -Local Municipality Information -Stream and Shoreline -Non-Point Source Pollution -No Wipes Down Pipes -Pet Waste -Salt Reduction Strategies -Stormwater Basins -Stormwater Management -Watershed Education | -Storm Water Plinko -Watershed model -Raffle | 758 Visitors | |



| | | -Yard Maintenance | | |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Slinger National | August 1 | -Pet Waste | Watershed Trivia | 68 Visitors |
| Night Out | | -Fertilizer | | |
| | | -Watershed Education | | |
| | | -Illicit Discharge | | |
| | | -Leaf Management | | |
| | | -Nutrient Pollution | | |
| | | -Residential Infiltration | | |
| | | -Salt Use | | |
| | | -Sediment Pollution | | |
| | | -Shorelines | | |
| | | -Car Washing | | |
| Butler Night Out | August 1 | Storm Water Trivia | Butler flier promoting | 39 Visitors |
| | | | new website | |
| Ozaukee County Fair | August 2-6 | -Illicit Discharge | -Adopt Your Drain | 379 Visitors |
| | | -Infiltration Practices | Materials | |
| | | -Household Hazardous Waste | -Salt Use Display, -Storm | |
| | | -Stream and Shorelines | Water Plinko | |
| | | -Non-Point Source Pollution | | |
| | | -Pet Waste | | |
| | | -Salt Reduction Strategies | | |



| | | -Stormwater Basins -Stormwater Management -Watershed Education -Yard Maintenance | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------|--|
| Molson Coors Clean Up | September 21 | -Stormwater Pollution -General Watershed Health -Storm Drains -Storm Drain Stenciling -Sediment Pollution | | 150 Attendees | -1000 door hangers distributed -30+ storm drain stenciled -30 gallons of trash removed -93 yards of brush and logs removed |
| Fox Point Village Picnic | September 22 | -Household Hazardous Waste -Pet Waste -Vehicle Washing -Leaves and Grass Clippings -Pesticide and Fertilizer -Stream and Shoreline -Management -Salt Practices -General Watershed Education | Storm Water Plinko | 91 Visitors | |



| Harbor Fest | September 23 | -Illicit Discharge | -Storm Water Plinko | 291 Visitors |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | -Household Hazardous Waste | -Adopt Your Drain and | |
| | | -Pet Waste | Respect Our Waters | |
| | | -Vehicle Washing | Material | |
| | | -Leave and Grass Clippings | | |
| | | -Pesticides and Fertilizer | | |
| | | -Salt Practices | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | |
| | | -General Watershed Education | | |
| | | -Plastic Pollution | | |
| | | -Sediment Pollution | | |
| | | -Chemical Pollution | | |
| | | -Bacteria Pollution | | |
| | | -Waste Water Treatment Plants | | |
| Treasure of Oz | October 10 | -Household Hazardous Waste | -Storm Water Plinko | 25 Visitors |
| | | -Pet Waste | -Adopt Your Drain and | |
| | | -Vehicle Washing | Respect Our Waters | |
| | | -Leaves and Grass Clippings | Material | |
| | | -Residential Infiltration | | |
| | | -Salt Practices | | |
| | | -General Watershed Education | | |



| Molson Coors Health | October 12 | -Illicit Discharge | -Watershed Trivia | 70 Visitors |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Fair | | -Household Hazardous Waste | -Adopt Your Drain and | |
| | | -Pest Waste | Respect Our Waters | |
| | | -Vehicle Washing | Material | |
| | | -Leave and Grass Clipping | | |
| | | -Pesticides and Fertilizer | | |
| | | -Residential Infiltration | | |
| | | -Construction | | |
| | | -Salt Practices | | |
| | | -General Watershed Education | | |
| Brookfield Farmers | October 21 | -Household Hazardous Waste | -Storm Water Plinko, | 35 Visitors |
| Market | | -Pet Waste | - Adopt Your Drain and | |
| | | -Vehicle Washing | Respect Our Waters | |
| | | -Leaves and Grass Clippings | Material | |
| | | -Residential Infiltration | -Watershed Trivia | |
| | | -Stream and Shoreline -Management | | |
| | | -Salt Practices | | |
| | | -Adopt Your Drain | | |
| | | -General Watershed Education | | |



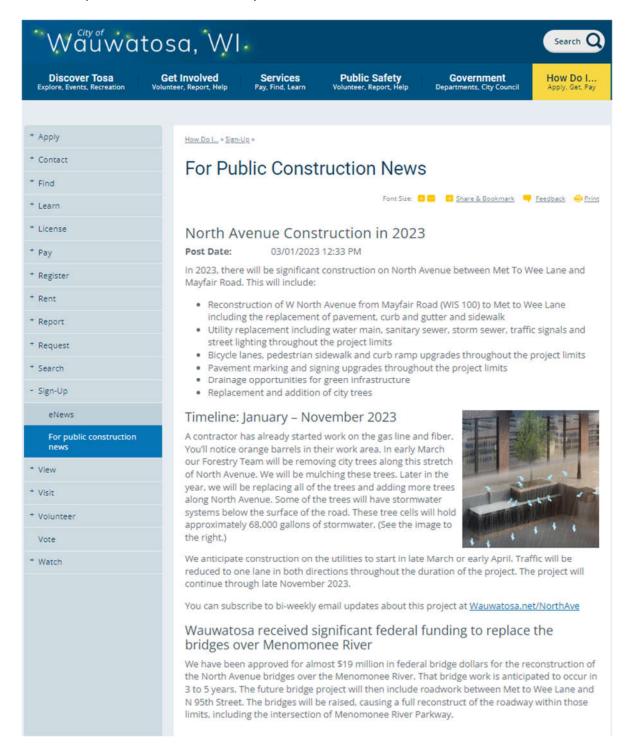
| Horse Management | November 16 | -Nutrient Management | -Surveys | 66 attendees |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|
| Workshop | | -Watershed Health | | |
| | | -Water Quality | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



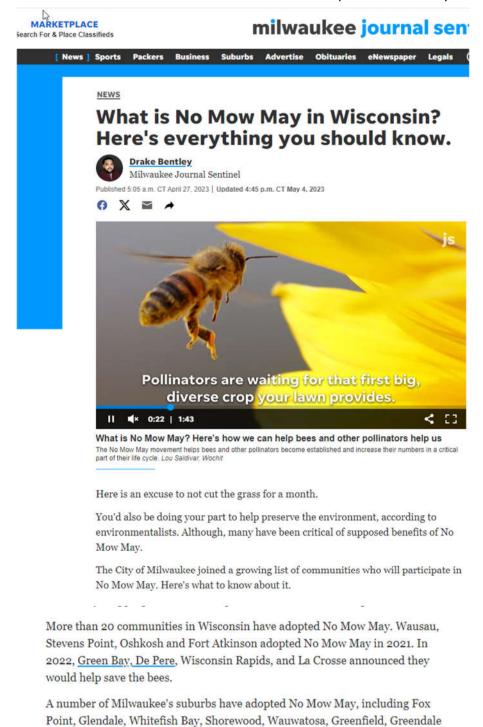
City of Wauwatosa Stormwater Education and Public Involvement Efforts

In 2023, we shared stormwater education in several formats. Here are several examples:

• Multiple communications pieces on the city's website, email, and social media about construction on North Avenue in 2023 which included stormwater improvements. Here's an example news article from the city's website.



 Promoted No Mow May throughout our communication channels. We were part of a list of communities featured in a Journal Sentinel Article that have adopted No Mow May.

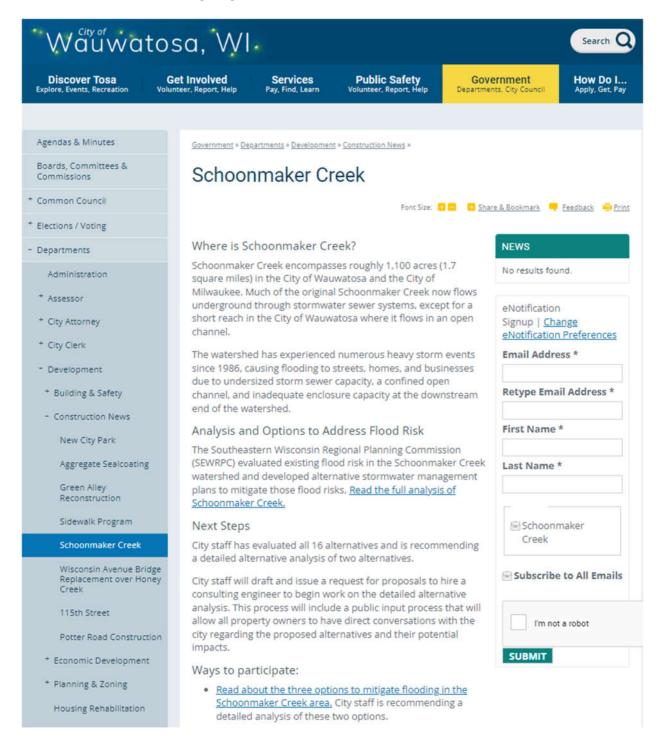


 The Sustainability Committee held a community event about No Mow May and pollinator habitats on May 4 at the Hart Park Community Center

and Cudahy.

 The Common Council continues to discuss Schoonmaker Creek and the long-term planning we're undertaking to address stormwater concerns.

Public meeting: July 25, 2023Public meeting: August 1, 2023



 Updated the city's <u>sustainability website</u> with city goals and links to Respect Our Water stormwater education - https://www.wauwatosa.net/discover-tosa/sustainability



Green Alleys - An Example of Construction with Green Infrastructure

The City of Wauwatosa was recognized by the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewer District (MMSD) as a 'Green Luminary' for our green alley construction. We have installed 22 green alleys so far. The green alleys feature new concrete paving, storm sewer relay, surface restorations, and sidewalk and drive approaches in alleyways. The process reduces rainfall runoff, helps clean and recharge groundwater and alleviates flooding concerns.

Stormwater Improvements

This is why the City of Wauwatosa invests in stormwater upgrades, catch basin cleaning, measuring of bacteria, education about stormwater, and more. <u>Learn about ways that residents</u> and business owners can reduce bacteria pollution.

Single Use Plastic Straws

The Common Council passed an ordinance prohibiting single-use plastic straws in Wauwatosa. No establishment serving food or drinks to the public may provide a customer with a single-use plastic straw.

Exceptions to this ordinance include:

- Prepackaged individual serving beverages where a small plastic straw is included in the packaging
- · Upon a customer's request
- Milkshakes, smoothies, or other beverages that require a large, durable straw for which a non-plastic straw would not be suitable
- Compostable straws. The City of Wauwatosa's Sustainability Committee will publish a list of acceptable compostable straws on wauwatosa.net
- · Plastic straws in hospitals, nursing homes, or other healthcare facilities

The compostable straw must meet the requirements for ASTM 06400 or ASTM 06868, whichever is appropriate, or is certified or accepted by the <u>Biodegradable Products Institute</u> or the <u>Compost Manufacturing Alliance</u> and is accepted by local industrial composters for Wauwatosa. These straws may not be compostable in a backyard or home composting environment.

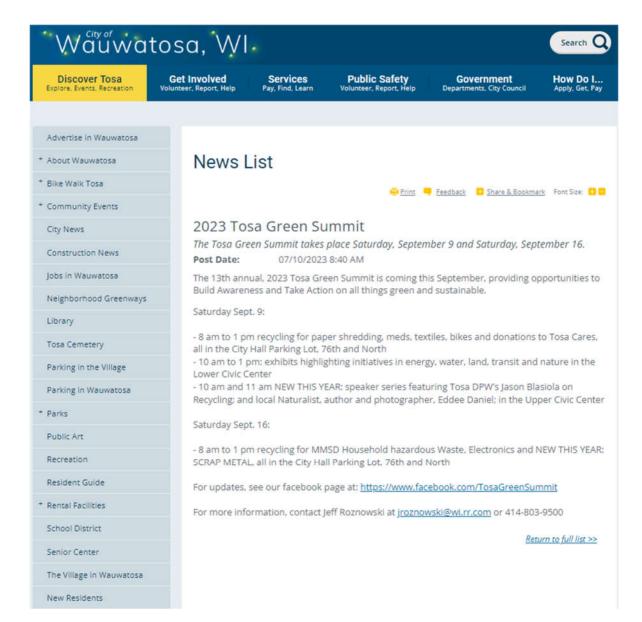
The Sustainability Committee recommends the following resources to find alternatives to plastic straws:

- · Compost Manufacturing Alliance
- Biodegradable Products Institute

No-Mow May

No Mow May is a conservation initiative that encourages people to stop mowing or mow less often for the month of May to create habitat and provide resources for bees and other early-season pollinators. During the month of May in Wauwatosa, homeowners can choose to participate in this optional program.

- Wauwatosa hosted the Tosa Green Summit on September 9th & 16th at Wauwatosa City Hall.
 This has become a very popular and well attended event and this year was the 13th annual. The
 Tosa Green Summit has it's own social media page for residents to follow (there are currently
 713 followers). Below is a list of statistics from the 2023 summit:
 - Over 200 attendees visiting 24 exhibits and 2 breakout presentations
 - Recycling collections kept the following out of our landfills:
 - 41,497 lbs househould hazardous waste
 - 21,784 lbs electronics
 - 4,300 lbs scrap metal
 - 10,720 lbs shredded paper
 - 4,891 lbs textiles
 - 185 lbs medicine
 - 35 bikes





Tomorrow, Saturday, 9/9, is the day. Wauwatosa City Hall. Tosa Green Summit Day 1.

Recycle paper, meds, textiles, bikes, toothbrush/toothpaste tubes, donate to Tosa Cares, 8 am to 1 pm, parking lot

24 exhibitors: land, water, food, energy, transit and more, 10 am to 1 pm, lower civic center... See more



Saturday, September 16, 2023

Warrendson do THEA CARES MMSD ALTER EED

8 am to 1 pm - Recycling - Parking Lot

- MMSD Household Hazardous Waste (Milwaukee County residents only)
 Paint, oil, gasoline, cleaners, pesticides
 Pachargeable or button batteries only, floorescent light butts only
 Scrap Metal metals without a cord (e.g. pots, pans, silververe, keys, handles, knobs)
- p Areas messas tronics

 Computer Equipment, Tablets/Pads, Printers/Fast/Copiers, VCR/DVD

 Coll Phones, mice, cables, microwaves, foasters, power tools

 A/C units & dehumidifiers \$40, cash only

 TVs & computer monitors NO CHARGE!

Thank You to our Sponsors:





Visit us on Facebook: www.facei Questions? Contact Jeff Roznowski at 414-803-9500 jroznowski@wi.rr.com



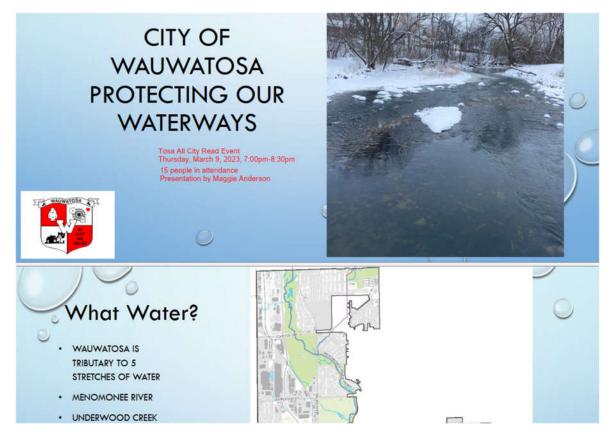
Album Green summit 2023



Todays Green Summit was very well attended—24 exhibitors, 2 presenters and six collections. Thank you for your participation!

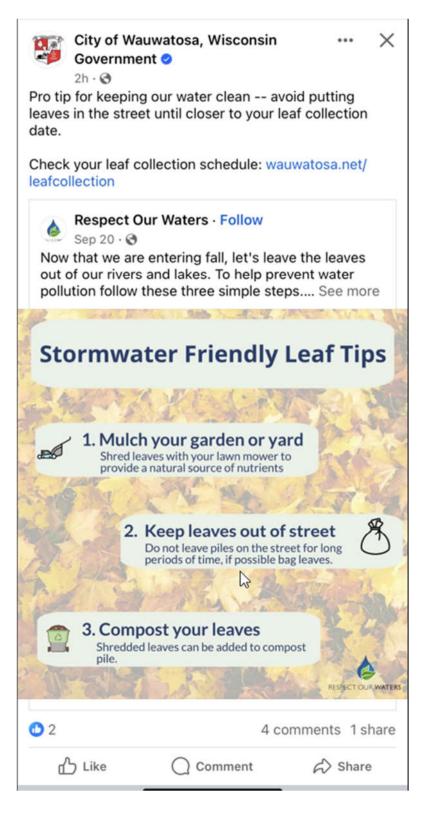


• City Senior Civil Engineer, Maggie Anderson, presented a slideshow called 'City of Wauwatosa Protecting our Waterways' at the City Hall Library on March 9, 2023 that was attended by 15 residents.



City social media post on August 8, 2023:







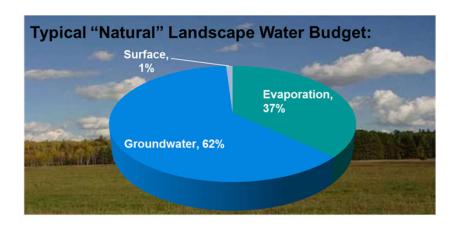
Citywide Stormwater Management Plan

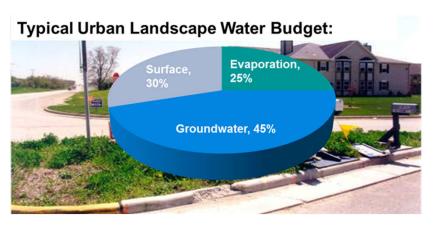
Community Affairs Committee

November 28, 2023



Stormwater Runoff Quality Impacts Receiving Waters



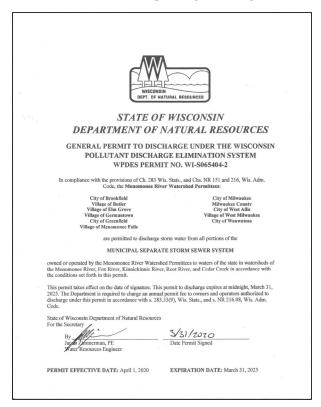




With each rain event, stormwater runoff flows over the land, into storm sewers, and then our rivers & lakes

Brown and Caldwell Page 2

WPDES Permit



"requires an MS4 permittee to develop, implement and maintain storm water programs to reduce the discharge of pollutants from the MS4 to waters of the state"

Brown and Caldwell Page 3

Milwaukee River Basin TMDL



A total maximum daily load (TMDL) evaluation sets "acceptable pollution loads" for each watershed based on monitoring and computer modeling

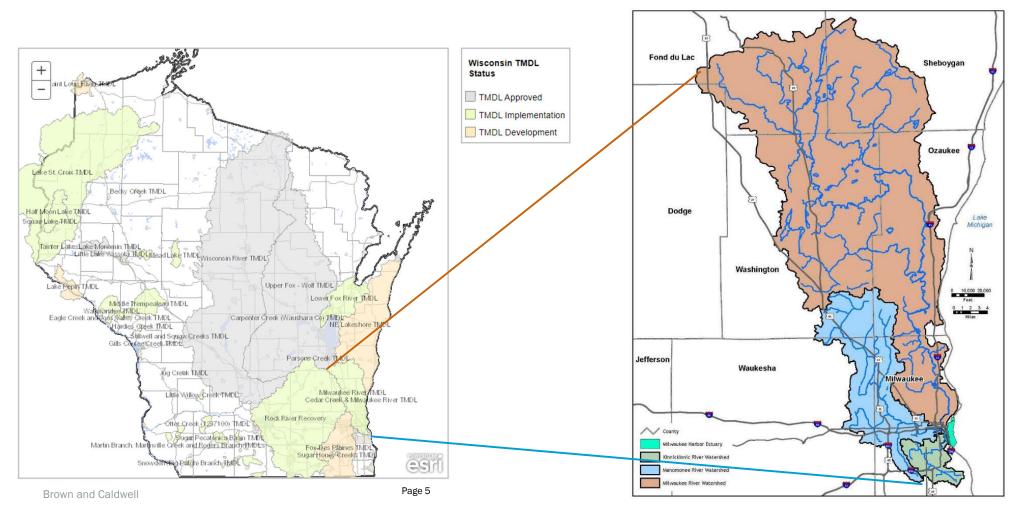
Background - Definitions

- WPDES: Wisconsin Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (Permit)
 - State Stat Ch 283 enacting federal water pollution control requirements and regulating discharges

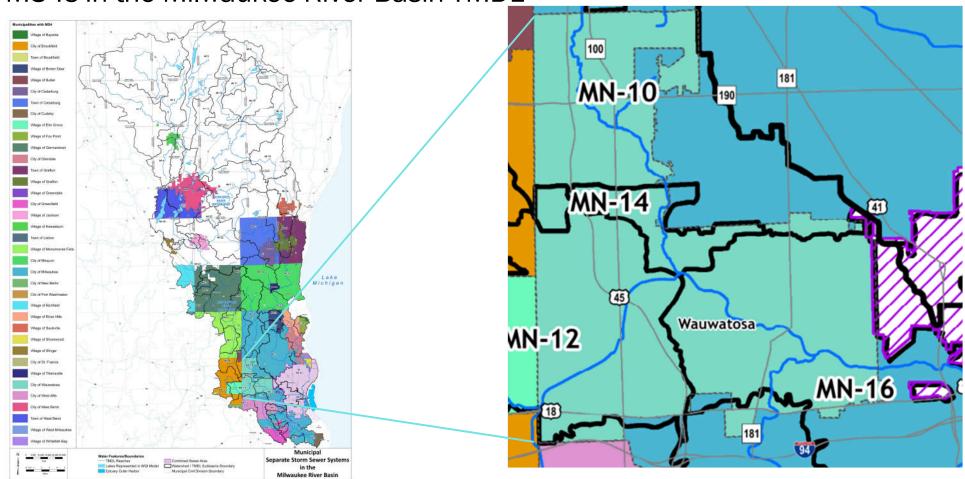
- MS4: Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4)
 - City owned and operated conveyance system (ditches, curb and gutter, sewers, ponds, etc.)
- TMDL: <u>Total</u> <u>Maximum</u> <u>Daily</u> <u>Loads</u>
 - The amount of pollution a water body can receive and still meet water quality standards
- The Milwaukee River and area waterways now have TMDLs for:
 - TSS: Total Suspend Solids
 - TP: Total Phosphorus
 - Bacteria (not a focus of this study)
- This Citywide Stormwater Management Plan evaluated <u>S</u>tormwater <u>M</u>anagement <u>P</u>ractices (SMPs) and progress towards meeting TMDLs
- This Plan was partially funded with a WDNR stormwater management grant

Brown and Caldwell Page 4

TMDLs in Wisconsin and the Milwaukee River Basin TMDL Area



MS4s in the Milwaukee River Basin TMDL



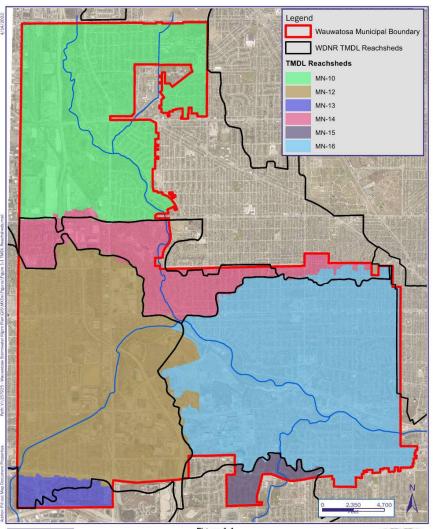
Brown and Caldwell

Page 6

TMDL Reachsheds with Corresponding TSS and TP Reduction Targets

| Reachshed ID | Reachshed Description Analyzed Area (acres) | | TMDL Target TSS Load Reduction (%) | TMDL Target TP Load Reduction (%) |
|--------------|---|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MN-10 | Menomonee River (from Underwood Creek to Little Menomonee River) | 1,046 | 67.2% | 31.7% |
| MN-12 | Underwood Creek (Menomonee River to South Branch Underwood Creek) | 1,775 | 80.0% | 76.1% |
| MN-13 | South Branch Underwood Creek | 152 | 76.8% | 69.8% |
| MN-14 | Menomonee River (from Honey Creek to Underwood Creek) | 509 | 64.8% | 49.4% |
| MN-15 | Honey Creek | 133 | 73.6% | 67.2% |
| MN-16 | Menomonee River (from Estuary to Honey Creek) | 2,307 | 72.0% | 49.4% |
| Totals | | 5,921 | | |

Page 7



Brown AND Caldwell

Figure 1-1 TMDL Reachsheds City of Wauwatosa Stormwater Quality Management Plan



Brown and Caldwell

Stormwater Pollution Control "Tool Box"

"Proven Practices" with WDNR Standards



Street Cleaning



Catch Basins



Grass Swales



Green Infrastructure: Bioretention / Porous

Page 8 Pavement / Green Alleys



Wet Detention



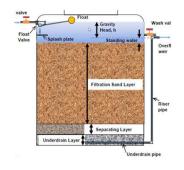
Leaf Management



Proprietary Filters

Brown and Caldwell

Stormwater Pollution Control "Tool Box" Practices with WDNR Standards Guidance In Development



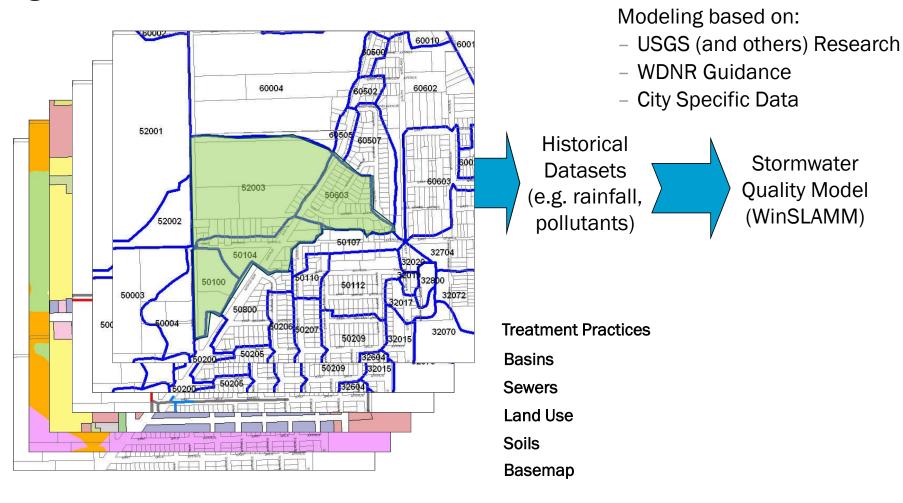
Sand Filter With Additives (e.g. Iron/Slag)



Enhanced Wet Detention (Coagulant Addition)

Brown and Caldwell Page 9

Modeling to Estimate Pollutant Loads and Reductions

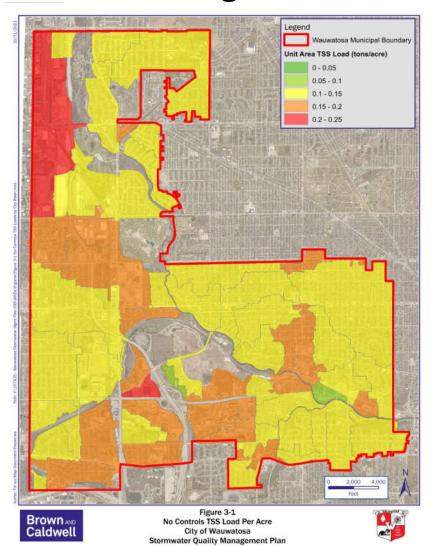


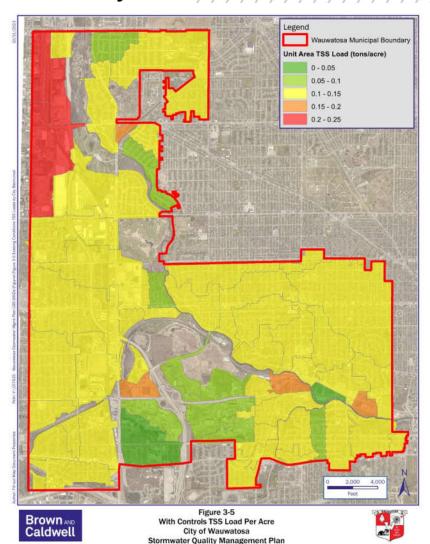
Where We Are Today With Reducing Stormwater Pollution

| TMDL Reachshed | Reachshed Description | Analyzed Area (ac) | TMDL TSS Reduction Target % | TSS Load Reduction % With Controls Installed Today | TMDL TP Reduction Target % | TP Load Reduction % With Controls Installed Today |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| MN-10 | Menomonee River (from Underwood Creek to Little Menomonee River) | 1,046 | 67.2% | 10.9% | 31.7% | 7.7% |
| MN-12 | Underwood Creek (Menomonee River to South Branch Underwood Creek) | 1,775 | 80.0% | 19.8% | 76.1% | 14.0% |
| MN-13 | South Branch Underwood Creek | 152 | 76.8% | 9.3% | 69.8% | 5.8% |
| MN-14 | Menomonee River (from Honey Creek to Underwood Creek) | 509 | 64.8% | 13.8% | 49.4% | 9.8% |
| MN-15 | Honey Creek | 133 | 73.6% | 9.8% | 67.2% | 6.2% |
| MN-16 | Menomonee River (from Estuary to Honey Creek) | 2,307 | 72.0% | 20.4% | 49.4% | 13.4% |
| Totals | | 5,921 | 73.1% | 17.3% | 55.2% | 11.9% |

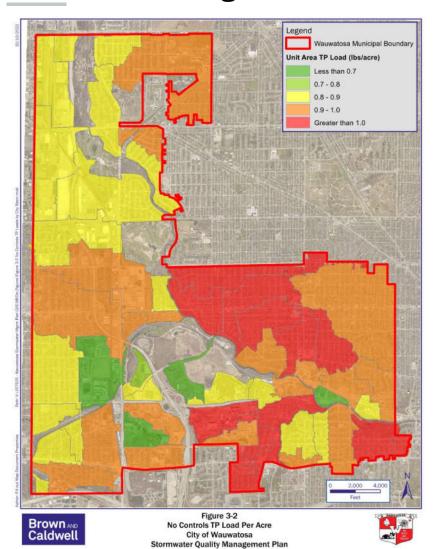
Page 11

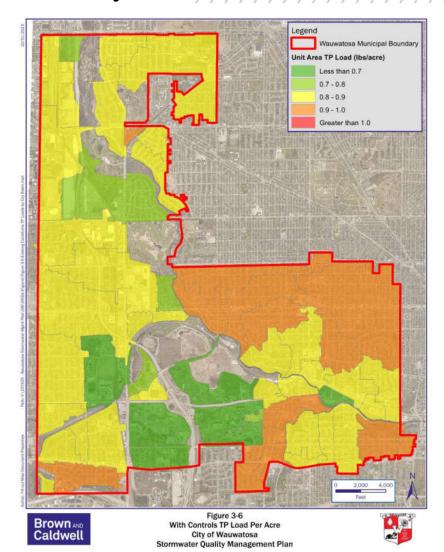
TSS - "Do Nothing" v.s. Controls Installed Today





TP - "Do Nothing" v.s. Controls Installed Today





Implementation Plan Components

Current Permit Term:

| Implementation Item | Cost Considerations |
|---|---|
| Investigate "Uncaptured" Private Sites (locations, ability to include reductions through O&M agreements or ordinance) | Additional staff support needed to research sites or consider ordinance updates |
| Continued Green Alley / Catch Basin Installations | In CIP, no additional cost impacts |
| Track Redevelopment | Minimal existing staff / cost impacts |
| Research Grants/Funding | Minor existing staff / cost impacts |



Brown and Caldwell 14

Implementation Plan Components

Next Permit Term:

| Implementation Item | Cost Impact |
|--|---|
| Continued Green Alley / Catch Basin Installations | Some projects in current CIP, future TBD |
| Track Redevelopment | Minimal existing staff / cost impacts |
| Modify Street Cleaning Program (High Efficiency Cleaners every 5 weeks) | Incremental cost for High Efficiency Cleaner, 250 hours of new staff time needed |
| Research Potential Leaf Management Program Adjustments and Expand Public Education | Minimal existing staff / cost impacts |
| Work With Menomonee River Group Partners to consider post- construction ordinance changes | Minimal existing staff / cost impacts |
| Explore opportunities to incorporate stormwater quality components into future projects (e.g. Schoonmaker Creek) | TBD |





Brown and Caldwell

Remaining Pollution Reduction Needs

| TMDL Reachshed | Reachshed Description | Analyzed Area (ac) | TMDL TSS Reduction Target % | TSS Load Reduction % With Controls Installed Today | Remaining TSS Reduction Needed % | TMDL TP Reduction Target % | TP Load Reduction % With Controls Installed Today | Remaining TP Reduction Needed % |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| MN-10 | Menomonee River (from Underwood Creek to Little Menomonee River) | 1,046 | 67.2% | 10.9% | 56.3% | 31.7% | 7.7% | 24.0% |
| MN-12 | Underwood Creek (Menomonee River to South Branch Underwood Creek) | 1,775 | 80.0% | 19.8% | 60.2% | 76.1% | 14.0% | 62.1% |
| MN-13 | South Branch Underwood Creek | 152 | 76.8% | 9.3% | 67.5% | 69.8% | 5.8% | 64.0% |
| MN-14 | Menomonee River (from Honey Creek to Underwood Creek) | 509 | 64.8% | 13.8% | 51.0% | 49.4% | 9.8% | 39.6% |
| MN-15 | Honey Creek | 133 | 73.6% | 9.8% | 63.8% | 67.2% | 6.2% | 61.0% |
| MN-16 | Menomonee River (from Estuary to Honey Creek) | 2,307 | 72.0% | 20.4% | 51.6% | 49.4% | 13.4% | 36.0% |
| Totals | | 5,921 | 73.1% | 17.3% | 55.8% | 55.2% | 11.9% | 43.3% |

Brown and Caldwell 16

Where do we go from here?

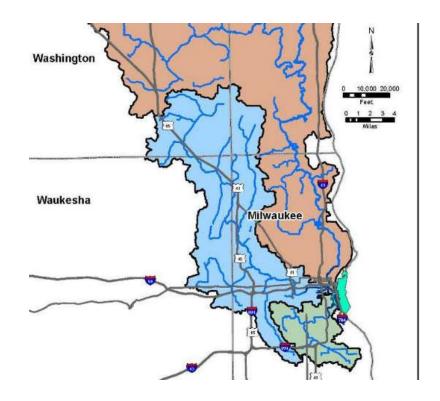
- WDNR reviewed and concurred with City's pollutant reduction analysis (9/5/2023)
- City will follow implementation plan
- -WPDES Permit Renewal in 2025
 - WDNR expects "continual progress" towards
 TMDL reduction goals
 - Permit will include group and individual requirements
 - Citywide Plan components will be incorporated



Brown and Caldwell 17

Where do we go from here?

- Menomonee River Watershed Group
 - 11 municipal partners
 - City to Work with Group to Consider
 Coordinated Post-Construction
 Redevelopment Ordinance Changes



Brown and Caldwell 18



Brown and Caldwell Page 19



Brown and Caldwell 20



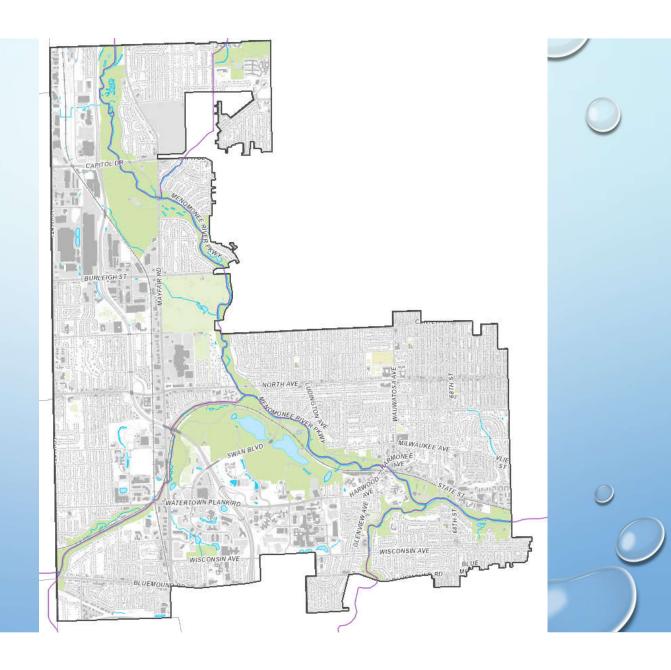
CITY OF WAUWATOSA STORMWATER MANAGEMENT







- WAUWATOSA IS TRIBUTARY TO 5 STRETCHES OF WATER
- MENOMONEE RIVER
- UNDERWOOD CREEK
- HONEY CREEK
- GRANTOSA CREEK
- SCHOONMAKER CREEK
- ALL OF THESE FLOW TO LAKE MICHIGAN



HOW DOES TOSA HELP?

- STREET SWEEPING
- CATCH BASIN CLEANING
- ENFORCE DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS
- INSTALL GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE





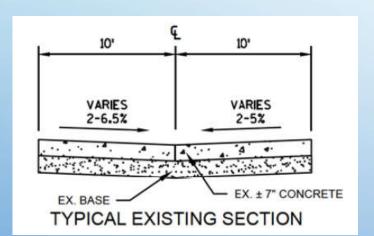
CITY GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE

- HART PARK POROUS PAVEMENT
- FIRE STATION GREEN ROOF
- POLICE STATION POROUS
 PAVEMENT AND STORMWATER
 TREES
- VILLAGE STORMWATER TREES
- GREEN ALLEYS
- 69TH ST CENTER PERMEABLE PAVERS

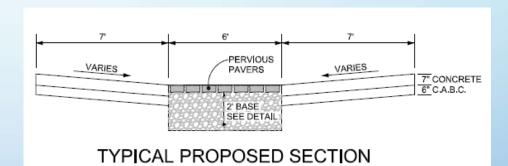


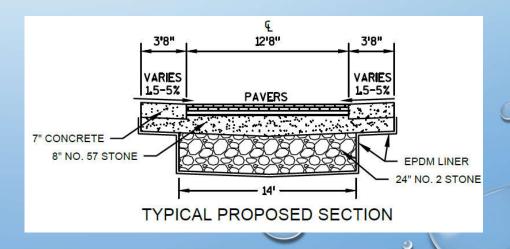
GREEN ALLEY DESIGN PROCESS

EXISTING V ALLEY



PROPOSED ALLEY





WAUWATOSA GREEN ALLEY PROGRAM

The Green Alley Program is a new approach to the City of Wauwatosa's existing alley program. When an alley is scheduled for reconstruction, it is determined if it is suitable for a Green Alley installation. Where soil conditions are appropriate, water is allowed to infiltrate into the soils through the joints between the permeable pavers, instead of being directed into the City's storm sewer system. This not only helps reduce rainfall runoff, but it also provides an environmental benefit by cleaning and recharging the groundwater. Furthermore, by not sending additional rain water to the storm sewer system, a green alley can help alleviate flooding issues.



GREEN ALLEY DOS AND DON'TS

DO:

- Keep your green alley clean of dirt and debris
- Install rain gardens and bioswales on your property to absorb and filter water before reaching the alley.

DO NOT:

- Dump chemicals or toxic materials on or near the green alley.
- Spread sand or dirt on or near permeable paving.
- Remove stone from between permeable pavers.

RESIDENT OUTREACH



Q: Will my green alley overflow during large storms?

A: Each green alley is designed to allow rainfall to infiltrate into the subsoil. In the case of an uncommonly large rain event, each alley is designed so that water will run into the adjacent streets and into the storm sewer.

Q: Will ice be a problem in the winter?

A: In most cases, icing will be reduced because melting snow can permeate through the alley pavement.

Q: What do I do if my green alley does not appear to be draining?

A: Contact the Public Works Yard at 414-471-8422 to report any problem with your alley.

THIS SUSTAINABLE PROJECT IS PROUDLY BROUGHT TO YOU BY THE MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICT AND THE CITY OF WAUWATOSA







CITY OF WAUWATOSA
ENGINEERING SERVICES DIVISION
7726 WEST NORTH AVENUE
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213
Telephone: (414) 478-8927
Fax: (414) 471-8492

William T. Wehrley, P.E.
City Engineer

July 23, 2017

Re: Green Alley Construction

Dear Resident:

The work on your alley has been awarded to a Contractor (LaLonde Construction) and will be occurring over a 4-6 week period sometime between August 1st and November 17th. In the coming weeks we will be holding a <u>pre construction</u> meeting with the contractor to define schedule. You will be receiving further notification prior to the work on your alley beginning.

The reconstruction of the alley will include placing a strip of pavers down the center of the alley. Water is allowed to soak through the joints in the pavers rather than run along the surface. This not only helps reduce rainfall runoff, but it also provides an environmental benefit by removing pollutants.

We are requesting your input on the color of the pavers. After responses from property owners along the alley are received, the color receiving the most votes will be placed. Below is an image of choices. If you would like to see examples of these pavers, a location description is listed below to reference



Installed in alley between 102nd St and 103rd St, south of North Ave.



Installed in alley between 91st St and Swan Blvd, north of North Ave



Not installed currently































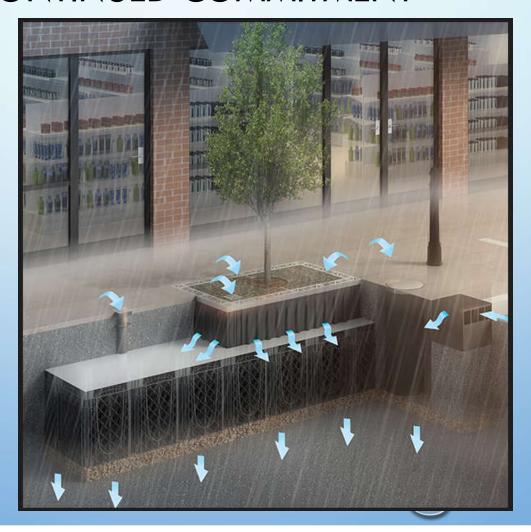
CONTINUED COMMITMENT

- THE CITY IS

 COMMITTED TO

 ADDITIONAL GREEN
 INFRASTRUCTURE IN

 OUR 5 YEAR CAPITAL
 IMPROVEMENT PLAN
 - NORTH AVE
 - GREEN ALLEYS
 - 116TH ST PARK





Summary of 2023 Outfall Testing Results

Outfalls Tested: 49
Flow Present: 26
No Flow Present: 23

| Testing Variable | Limit/Range | Range of Samples | # Samples above limit | Percentage above limit |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Copper | 1 mg/L | 0.00-0.95 | 1 | 2.04% |
| Chlorine | 0.2 mg/L | 0.00-0.02 | 3 | 6.12% |
| Ammonia | 19 mg/L | 0.00-1.0 | 3 | 6.12% |
| Detergent | 0.25 mg/L | 0.00-0.5 | 6 | 12.24% |
| рН | 6.00-9.00 | 7.00-7.00 | 0 | 0.00% |

City of Wauwatosa 2023 Outfall Testing

| | | | | | | | | | | | 202. | outium i | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Structure ID: | Todays Date: | Investigator: | Rainfall Last 24HRS (IN): | Rainfall Last 72HRS (IN): | Submerged with Water: | Submerged with Sediment: | Flow Present: | Flow Description: | Temperatu re (F): | pH: | Copper (mg/l): | Chlorine (mg/l): | Ammonia (mg/l): | Color: | Detergent (ppm): | Flow Color: | Color Severity: | Surface Cover: | Flow Odor: | Debris Around Outfall: | Turbidity: | Debris in Pipe: | Vegetation: | Outfall Damage: |
| ST10-091 | 10/18/2023 15:39 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | YES | MODERATE | 59.3 | 8 | 0 | -0.02 | 6 | 12 | 0.25 | GRAY | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | FOAM | NONE | NONE | SLIGHTLY CLOUDY | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST11-009 | 10/18/2023 17:09 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 55.4 | 7 | 0.78 | -0.02 | 0.5 | 165 | 0.25 | CLEAR | FAINT COLORS IN BOTTLE | NONE | SULFIDE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NORMAL | NONE |
| ST12-010 | 11/13/2023 13:32 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 50.8 | 7 | 0.68 | 0.03 | 0 | 50 | 0.25 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST13-010 | 10/24/2023 17:03 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 57.4 | 8 | 0.65 | -0.02 | 0.5 | 74 | 0.25 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | OTHER | CLEAR | OTHER | EXCESS GROWTH | CORROSION |
| ST14-010 | 10/18/2023 14:06 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 59.5 | 7 | 0.58 | -0.02 | 3 | 87 | 0.25 | CLEAR | FAINT COLORS IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | CHIPPING |
| ST14-031 | 11/15/2023 20:16 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NORMAL | OFFSET JOINTS |
| ST14-049 | 10/17/2023 17:54 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 58.7 | 7 | 0.5 | -0.04 | 0.5 | 28 | 0.25 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN OUTFALL FLOW | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | |
| ST14-071 | 11/15/2023 18:31 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST14-073 | 10/24/2023 13:58 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 55.8 | 7 | 0.67 | -0.01 | 3 | 89 | 0.25 | CLEAR | FAINT COLORS IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | OFFSET JOINTS |
| ST15-009 | 11/14/2023 20:07 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 50.8 | 7 | 0.36 | 0 | 0.5 | 64 | 0.75 | CLEAR | FAINT COLORS IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NORMAL | OFFSET JOINTS |
| ST16-001 | 11/3/2023 14:49 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST16-063 | 10/24/2023 18:56 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 58.4 | 7 | 0.73 | 0 | 0.5 | 43 | 0.25 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST16-122 | 11/3/2023 15:32 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | CHIPPING |
| ST17-048 | 11/3/2023 16:29 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 49.1 | 7 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.5 | 58 | 0.5 | CLEAR | FAINT COLORS IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | CHIPPING |
| ST18-010 | 11/15/2023 19:04 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NORMAL | CORROSION |
| ST18-051 | 11/15/2023 18:32 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST18-059 | 10/24/2023 15:32 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 60.3 | 7 | 0.72 | 0.01 | 0 | 41 | 0.5 | CLEAR | | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST18-061 | 11/15/2023 19:45 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | FULLY | NO | | | | | | | | | | CLEARLY VICIBLE IN | | | OTHER | | OTHER | EXCESS GROWTH | |
| ST19-111 | 10/17/2023 15:27 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 7 | 0.37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.25 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | SPALLING |
| ST2-001 | 11/13/2023 20:52 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | CLEARLY MICIRIE IN | | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST26-010 | 11/15/2023 14:40 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 49.5 | 7 | 0.46 | 0 | 0.5 | 24 | 0.5 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST27-010 | 10/17/2023 13:47 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | PARTIALLY | YES | LOW | 50.2 | 7 | 0.37 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 117 | 0.75 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | OTHER | CLEAR | SEDIMENT | GROWTH | NONE |
| ST28-001 | 11/3/2023 17:22 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST29-008 | 11/15/2023 15:40 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | SEDIMENT | NONE EXCESS | NONE |
| ST3-010 | 11/13/2023 21:09 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | FULLY | FULLY | NO | | | | | | | | | | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN | | | OTHER | | OTHER | GROWTH | |
| ST32-015 | 11/17/2023 16:13 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 53.5 | 7 | 0.49 | 0 | 0.5 | 45 | 0.75 | CLEAR | BOTTLE FAINT COLORS IN | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST33-010 | 11/17/2023 18:13 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 54.5 | 6 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.5 | 28 | 0.75 | CLEAR | BOTTLE CLEARLY VISIBLE IN | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | OFFSET JOINTS |
| ST34-021 | 11/16/2023 15:04 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | YES | LOW | 49.4 | 6 | 0.61 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 73 | 0.5 | CLEAR | BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST34-300 | 11/16/2023 15:03 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | NONE | NONE | NONE | | NONE | NORMAL | NONE |
| ST36-001 | 11/13/2023 20:33 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN | NONE | | NONE | | NONE | NONE | |
| ST36-109 | 11/13/2023 19:40 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | MODERATE | 51.7 | 7 | 0.66 | -0.02 | 0.5 | 53 | 0.5 | CLEAR | BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NONE | |
| ST37-001 | 11/17/2023 19:34 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | GREEN | OUTFALL FLOW | NONE | NONE | NONE | SLIGHTLY CLOUDY | NONE | NONE | NONE |
| ST38-010 | 11/17/2023 20:49 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | YES | LOW | 51.1 | 8 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.5 | 19 | 0.75 | CLEAR | OUTFALL FLOW | GASOLINE | NONE | NONE | CLEAR | NONE | NORMAL | NONE |
| ST38-024 | 11/16/2023 18:59 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | YES | LOW | 53.6 | 7 | 0.8 | 0 | 1 | 80 | 0.5 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | OTHER | CLEAR | NONE | EXCESS GROWTH | NONE |
| ST39-011 | 11/17/2023 15:21 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | PARTIALLY | NO | YES | LOW | 51.4 | 8 | 0.92 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0.25 | CLEAR | CLEARLY VISIBLE IN BOTTLE | NONE | NONE | NONE | SLIGHTLY CLOUDY | NONE | NORMAL | NONE |
| ST40-116 | 11/17/2023 14:36 | DAVID GIL | 0 | 0 | NO | NO | NO | INTERMITTENT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | TRASH | NORMAL | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GREEN ALLEY MAINTENANCE

The key maintenance objective for permeable pavement systems is to prevent void spaces from becoming clogged or requiring sediment removal. Infiltration issues can be identified when runoff ponds on the surface or is no longer infiltrating into the surface rapidly. Regular vacuum cleaning of the paver joints will help prevent clogging and extend the longevity of the system. Over the course of use, the paver aggregate may also need replenishment for proper use.

- 1. Preventative Maintenance: Generally recommended at least two times per year, in the spring and fall, using appropriate equipment. Regenerative air vacuums are effective if regular preventive maintenance is performed. Pure air vacuums are most effective for regular maintenance, but are more expensive to operate. Two times per year is recommended for typical applications
- 2. Restorative Maintenance: For heavily clogged areas where water ponds longer than 30 minutes after a storm, extra effort, such as pressure washing and/or use of higher end (pure air vacuum) equipment, may be required. Restorative maintenance usually first relies upon an initial vacuum sweeper to remove as much surface debris as possible.
- 3. Visual inspection for porous pavements will be beneficial after rainfall to observe if clogging is occurring. The appropriate inspection frequency will be site specific and may adjust with the age of the systems. The City should regularly observe porous pavement areas that receive runoff from adjacent areas as these areas are more prone to clogging.

Vacuum Sweeper Technologies

- 1. "Pure Air" Vacuum. Pure air vacuums are the most effective at loosening and removing sediment from the openings in porous pavement. Fine particles are vacuumed out of the pavement matrix in a concentrated vacuum column and are collected in the sweeper hopper.
- 2. Regenerative Air. Regenerative air sweepers contain a blower system that generates a high velocity air column, forcing it against the pavement at an angle, and creating a peeling or knifing effect. The high volume air blast loosens the debris from the pavement surface, then transports it across the width of the sweeping head and lifts it into the containment hopper via a suction tube. Regenerative air sweepers are generally not recommended for heavily clogged areas because the technology may not be effective at all.
- 3. Both pure air vacuum and regenerative air systems need to be used carefully on paver block systems so as to prevent aggregate removal between pavers if required by the paver specification. Alternatively, some of the aggregate between the pavers can be sacrificed and replaced periodically to maintain a highly permeable system.
- 4. Some paver types recommend compressed air cleaning between pavers instead of vacuuming.
- 5. The term sweeper is a partial misnomer, since the vacuum function is not actually providing mechanical sweeping; however, sweeper is the common noun used to describe the unit.
- 6. Using the existing Elgin Pelican fleet is not recommended for porous pavement maintenance, since they rely upon mechanical sweeping

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Regular maintenance and key maintenance considerations and procedures consist of the following:

Documentation

A log must be kept with the following information:

· Date, time and alley location of inspection

- · Work performed: vacuumed, swept, debris removal, weed control, replacement of infill Inspection
- Performance inspections, general observations (spalling, cracking, missing paver blocks, etc.) pavement condition and verification of infiltration should be performed at least annually, either during a rain event or after a major storm (within 48 hours): to ensure that water infiltrates into the surface.
- · Check for standing water at or below the surface of the permeable pavers.
- · Check surface stability. Repair subgrade if pavers are loose or wobbly.
- · If ponding or poor infiltration persists, remove and replace the subgrade drainage
- · Fill joints between pavers with specified granular material.

Debris removal

- · Keep surfaces clean and free of trash, debris, and sediment accumulation.
- Debris should be removed routinely as a source control measure.
- Replacement of the Pavement or Infill Material If surface is completely clogged and rendering a minimal surface infiltration rate, restoration of surface infiltration can be achieved by removing the first ½ to 1 inch of soiled aggregate infill

Sweeping

- Sweep surfaces regularly
- Sweeping with a regenerative air sweeper (not a broom sweeper) should be performed approximately two times per year.

Vacuuming

Sweeping with a vacuum sweeper has shown to be effective for removing solids and debris from the void space of permeable pavement.

Weed control

- Do control weeds when they are small if killed when large, dead weed biomass can clog pavement
- · Weed control applications should be used on any weeds that grow in permeable pavement.
- · Weeds should not be pulled, as doing so can damage the fill media and pull up pavers.
- · Grass growth is a sign of Sediment Accumulation

Snow removal

- Plowing is a recommended snow removal process.
- Conventional liquid treatments (deicers) will not stay at the surface of a permeable pavement as needed to be effective.
- · Sand should never be applied to a permeable pavement, as it will reduce infiltration.

Construction Site Pollutant Control

Supplemental Information

There were 14 active construction sites with a disturbance of 1 acre or more in the City of Wauwatosa during the 2023 permit year. City Engineering Department staff completed 56 erosion control inspections at these sites during the 2023 permit year. The erosion control inspections were conducted on all active construction sites at a minimum of every 45 days as required.

Attached is the inspection tracking list of all active erosion control permits in the 2023 permit year, as well as an example of an inspection in which a written warning and notice of violation was required. The inspection form, photos, and email correspondence between the City and the contractor and owner has been included for reference.

2023 Erosion Control Inspection Tracking - Active Construction Greater than 1 Acre

| Site Plan | Permit | | | | | Initial | Active Construction Inspection Frequency - every 45 days | | | | Final | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Permit | Number | Permit Type | Address | Contractor Name | Project Name | Inspection | | (60 days if inactive) | | | Inspection | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |
| 21-15 | ER21-3179 | EROSION | 8701 W Watertown Plank Rd | Boldt | Children's Hospital NW Tower - Orange Package 3 | 9/29/2021 | 3/7/2023 | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | - | | | 7/28/2023 |
| 21-08 | ER22-1582 | EROSION | 9480 W Watertown Plank Rd | CG Schmidt | Irgen's UWM Innovation Campus | 5/16/2021 | 3/7/2023 | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | - | - | - | - | 6/7/2023 |
| 21-07 | ER21-4042 | EROSION | 2929 N Mayfair Rd | Steven's Construction | Campbell's Multi-Family | 5/16/2021 | 3/7/2023 | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | - | - | - | 7/28/2023 |
| 21-27 | ER22-1545 | EROSION | 6442 River Parkway | MSP Housing | River Parkway Phase 2 | 6/23/2022 | 3/7/2023 | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | - | - | - | - | 6/7/2023 |
| - | | EROSION | DPW/DOT Fill Site | | DPW Yard Fill Site for WisDOT Zoo I/C | 12/19/2022 | 3/7/2023 | 1 | - | - | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| 22-02 | BC2022-0149 | EROSION | 1501 N Mayfair Rd | Briohn Building Corp. | Uptown Quick Lane Service Center | 12/19/2022 | 3/7/2023 | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | 10/9/2023 | | | 10/9/2023 |
| | BC2022-0225 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | and BC2022- | | | | | | 3/7/2023 | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| - | 0224 | EROSION | 9455 Watertown Plank Rd | Payne & Dolan | MRMC West-Pavement Pulverizing and Stockpiling | 12/19/2022 | | | | | 10/9/2023 | | | |
| 19-03 | BC2022-0109 | EROSION | 1401 N Mayfair Rd | | Staybridge Suites | 4/18/2023 | | 4/18/2023 | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| SP2022-0008 | BC2022-0225 | EROSION | 9250 W Doyne Ave | | Froedtert Parking Structure | 6/7/2023 | | | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| SP2022-0009 | BC2023-0095 | EROSION | 2166 N 68th Street | VJS | Washington Elementary Site Improvements | 6/7/2023 | | | 6/7/2023 | 7/28/2023 | 10/9/2023 | | | 10/9/2023 |
| SP2023-0005 | BC2022-0225 | EROSION | MRMC Parking Lot | | Parking Lot at WTP & 92nd St | 10/9/2023 | | | | | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| SP2023-0018 | BC2022-0235 | EROSION | MCW Cancer Research Bldg | | | 10/9/2023 | | | | | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| SP2023-0003 | BC2023-0108 | EROSION | MSP Development (Mayfair Collection | n) | 3325 and 3375 Foundry Way | 10/9/2023 | | | | | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| SP2023-0004 | BC2023-0281 | EROSION | Irgens - Research Drive | | 850 and 800 N Mayfair Rd | 10/9/2023 | | | | | 10/9/2023 | 11/13/2023 | 12/26/2023 | |
| SP2023-0027 | BC2023-0272 | EROSION | 4545 N 92nd St. | | Luther Manor | | | | | | | | | |
| SP2023-0008 | | EROSION | 3029 N 112th St. | | Jilly's Car Wash | | | | | | | | | |
| SP2023-0025 | | EROSION | 3300 124th St. | | Phoenix Loading Docks | | | | | | | | | |
| SP2023-0040 | | EROSION | 10201 W Watertown Plank Rd. | | Vel R Phillip's Juvenile Justice Center | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2: Construction Site Inspection Frequency

| Site | Inspection Frequency |
|--------------------------|---|
| (1) All sites | * New projects shall be inspected within the first two weeks of |
| one acre or | commencement of land disturbing activity |
| more in size | * All active sites shall be inspected at least once every 45 days * All inactive sites shall be inspected at least once every 60 days |
| (2) Follow up inspection | * Follow up inspections are required within 7 days of any sediment discharge or inadequate control measure, unless corrections were made and observed by the inspector during initial inspection or corrections |
| (3) Final | * Confirm that all graded areas have reached final stabilization and that |
| inspection | all temporary control measures are removed, and permanent storm |

State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources dnr.wi.gov



CONSTRUCTION SITE INSPECTION REPORT

Form 3400-187 (rev. 9/04)

Page 1 of 2

Notice: Use of this specific form is voluntary, but the information contained on this form must be collected and kept by the permittee under s. NR 216.48(4), Wis. Adm. Code, for a construction site covered under the General WPDES Construction Site Storm Water Discharge Permit, Permit No. WI-0067831-2. This form is provided for the convenience of the permittee to meet the requirements of s. NR 216.48(4), Wis. Adm. Code. Multiple copies of this form may be made to compile the inspection report.

Inspections of implemented erosion and sediment control best management practices must be performed weekly and within 24 hours after a precipitation event 0.5 inches or greater which results in runoff.

Weekly written reports of all inspections conducted by or for the permittee must be maintained throughout the period of general permit coverage.

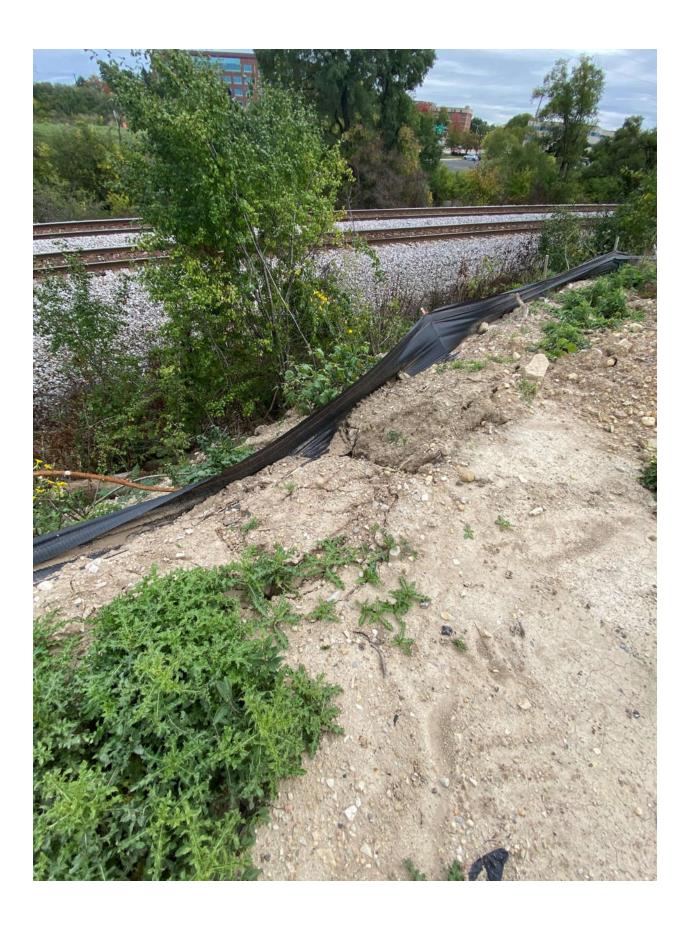
The information maintained in accordance with s. NR 216.48 (4) must be submitted to the Department upon request.

| _ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Name of Permittee: | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Site Name | e (Project): | | | | Construction Site ID No.: | | | | |
| Location: | | | | | County: | | | | |
| Contractor: | | | | | Field Office Phone: | | | | |
| Note: Weekly inspection maintained on site and | | | | | vater management plans, are required to be | | | | |
| Date of inspection (mm | n/dd/yy): | | | | □ Weekly □ Precipitation Event | | | | |
| Time of inspection: | Start: | | a.m./p.m. | Name(s) of individu | al(s) performing inspection: | | | | |
| | End: | | a.m./p.m. | | | | | | |
| Weather: | | | P | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Description of present | phase of co | nstruc | ction: | Commonts/Pacomm | nendations about the overall effectiveness of the erosion | | | | |
| Modifications Require | d Yes | No | Not Applicable | and sediment control measures. | | | | | |
| Ditch Checks | | | | | | | | | |
| Erosion Control Plan | | | | | | | | | |
| Erosion Mat | | | | | | | | | |
| Grading Practices | | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet Protection | | | | | | | | | |
| Mulch | | | | | | | | | |
| Offsite Sediment | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Seeding | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule / Phasing | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt Fence | | | | | | | | | |
| Silt Screen | | | | | | | | | |
| Sod | | | | | | | | | |
| Stabilized Outlet | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. Diversion Channe | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. Settling Basin | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Seeding | | | | | | | | | |
| Tracking Pads | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbidity Barrier | | | | | | | | | |
| Other (specify) see below | w I 🗆 | | | | | | | | |

CONSTRUCTION SITE INSPECTION REPORT Form 3400-187 (rev. 9/04) Page 2 of 2

| Name of Permittee: | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction Site Name (Project) |): | Construction Site ID No.: | | | | | | | | |
| Use the space below for detailed follow-up action items. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exact place of erosion/sediment control inspected | Type of erosion/sediment control and its observed condition | Description of any necessary maintenance or repair to erosion/sediment control, including anticipated date of completion | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Site Inspection Photos on 10-09-23





Site Inspection Photo on 11-13-23



Jessica Henderson

From: Jessica Henderson

Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2023 5:29 PM

To: 'jasonsingh@aol.com'; 'jaychiefoil@yahoo.com'; 'Tracy Weber'; 'tweb7256@icloud.com'

Cc: Nate Peksa; Mike Steiner; Jennifer Stilling; Stefanie Escobedo; Mary Boettcher

Subject: RE: [External] Re: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - EC ENFORCEMENT ACTION -

DAILY FINES

Hello,

The City has issued a daily fine of \$100 for the lack of responsiveness to the sediment tracking at 1401 N Mayfair Road as outlined in our previous communications. A violation letter/invoice will be sent to you in the mail for payment. Daily fines of \$100 will be issued per City Code 24.13.030.K.6 until documentation has been provided that the roadway has been properly swept and the tracking pad has been installed in compliance with Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Technical Standard 1057.

Please address this issue promptly to bring this site into compliance.

Thank you,

Jessica Henderson, PE

Civil Engineer
City of Wauwatosa
7725 W. North Avenue
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
P 414.479.8978
jhenderson@wauwatosa.net

Wauwatosa Self Serve Portal: Online Permitting



ONLINE LICENSES AND PERMITS

No more paper. Submit plans from wherever you are. Access updates and easily communicate with staff.

From: Jessica Henderson

Sent: Tuesday, November 21, 2023 10:24 AM

To: 'jasonsingh@aol.com' <jasonsingh@aol.com>; jaychiefoil@yahoo.com; Tracy Weber <tw4960@yahoo.com>;

tweb7256@icloud.com

Cc: Nate Peksa <npeksa@wauwatosa.net>; Mike Steiner <msteiner@wauwatosa.net>

Subject: RE: [External] Re: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - EC Inspection 10-09-23 - ENFORCEMENT ACTION

WARNING

Thank you Jay for the response. Please provide an update on the plan of action for the tracking pad repair/replacement.

Jessica Henderson, PE

Civil Engineer
City of Wauwatosa
7725 W. North Avenue
Wauwatosa, WI 53213
P 414.479.8978

jhenderson@wauwatosa.net

Wauwatosa Self Serve Portal: Online Permitting



ONLINE LICENSES AND PERMITS

No more paper. Submit plans from wherever you are. Access updates and easily communicate with staff.

From: jasonsingh@aol.com>

Sent: Monday, November 20, 2023 9:19 PM

To: jaychiefoil@yahoo.com; Tracy Weber <tw4960@yahoo.com>; tweb7256@icloud.com; Jessica Henderson

<ihenderson@wauwatosa.net>

Cc: Nate Peksa <npeksa@wauwatosa.net>; Mike Steiner <msteiner@wauwatosa.net>

Subject: [External] Re: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - EC Inspection 10-09-23 - ENFORCEMENT ACTION WARNING

My guys swept the road this afternoon. I will send you pics tomorrow. Thanks. Jay 414-588-0554

On Monday, November 20, 2023 at 02:16:25 PM CST, Jessica Henderson jhenderson@wauwatosa.net> wrote:

Hi Mr Singh,

Thank you for your team's responsiveness to the repair of the silt fence issue on the Staybridge Suites property. However, we are still awaiting a response on the course of action for the street sweeping and repair/replacement of the tracking pad. This hadn't been addressed as of a site visit earlier this morning. Your contractor has asked for you to respond on this.

Please confirm as soon as possible to avoid us having to start issuing daily fines. We will also need pictures sent of the completed work for our records.

Thank you,

Jessica Henderson, PE

Civil Engineer

City of Wauwatosa

7725 W. North Avenue

Wauwatosa, WI 53213

P 414.479.8978

jhenderson@wauwatosa.net

Wauwatosa Self Serve Portal: Online Permitting



From: Jessica Henderson

Sent: Friday, November 17, 2023 11:35 AM

To: 'jaychiefoil@yahoo.com' <<u>jaychiefoil@yahoo.com</u>>; 'jasonsingh@aol.com' <<u>jasonsingh@aol.com</u>>; 'TW4960@yahoo.com' <<u>TW4960@yahoo.com</u>>; 'tweb7256@icloud.com' <<u>tweb7256@icloud.com</u>> **Cc:** Jennifer Stilling_wauwatosa.net>; Mike Steiner <<u>msteiner@wauwatosa.net</u>>; Nate Peksa

<npeksa@wauwatosa.net>; Stefanie Escobedo <sescobedo@wauwatosa.net>

Subject: RE: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - EC Inspection 10-09-23 - ENFORCEMENT ACTION WARNING

Hello,

Thank you for sending the attached images showing repair of the silt fence Tracy. Can you please confirm the plan of action for the tracking pad repair?

The City is also still awaiting confirmation of the construction schedule over the winter, and if there will be any periods of inactivity on the site for longer than 14 days.

Thank you,

Jessica Henderson, PE

Civil Engineer

City of Wauwatosa

7725 W. North Avenue

Wauwatosa, WI 53213

P 414.479.8978

jhenderson@wauwatosa.net

Wauwatosa Self Serve Portal: Online Permitting

From: Jessica Henderson

Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2023 1:05 PM

To: 'jaychiefoil@yahoo.com' <jaychiefoil@yahoo.com>; jasonsingh@aol.com; 'TW4960@yahoo.com'

<TW4960@yahoo.com>; 'tweb7256@icloud.com' <tweb7256@icloud.com>

Cc: Jennifer Stilling jstilling@wauwatosa.net; Mike Steiner msteiner@wauwatosa.net; Nate Peksa

<npeksa@wauwatosa.net>; Stefanie Escobedo <sescobedo@wauwatosa.net>

Subject: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - EC Inspection 10-09-23 - ENFORCEMENT ACTION WARNING

Hello,

This is a second follow-up email to the erosion control issues identified in the City's 10-9-23 inspection (see email chain below). We have yet to receive any kind of response and will be moving forward with enforcement action if the site is not in compliance by the end of the week. If no corrective action has been completed by Monday 11-20-23, we will start issuing daily fines of \$100 until the proper corrective action has been completed, per City Code Section 24.13.030.K.6.

In addition to the silt fence issue that has been previously communicated, the City has conducted another erosion control inspection of this site on 11-13-23, as required by our WDNR MS4 permit inspection cycle of at least every 45 days. It has been identified that sediment from the construction site is tracking onto the Mayfair frontage road due to an inadequate tracking pad. See attached inspection form. The following must also be done by Monday or daily fines will be issued:

- The sediment currently on the Mayfair frontage road must be removed by street sweeping. Flushing may not be
 used. Sediment must be returned to the site or disposed of properly. See link to WDNR technical standard 1057
 below for more information about sediment removal.
- The tracking pad must also be refreshed and stone added such that it meets the minimum width, length, and stone depth as required by WDNR technical standard 1057.

Link to DNR technical standard

1057: https://dnr.wisconsin.gov/sites/default/files/topic/Stormwater/1057TrackoutControlPractices.pdf

Please respond as soon as possible with a plan of action and when we can expect these corrections to be completed..

Thank you,

Jessica Henderson, PE

Civil Engineer

City of Wauwatosa

7725 W. North Avenue

Wauwatosa, WI 53213

P 414.479.8978

ihenderson@wauwatosa.net

Wauwatosa Self Serve Portal: Online Permitting



ONLINE LICENSES AND PERMITS

No more paper. Submit plans from wherever you are. Access updates and easily communicate with staff.

From: Nate Peksa < npeksa@wauwatosa.net > Sent: Monday, November 6, 2023 2:59 PM

To: TW4960@YAHOO.COM; jasonsingh@aol.com; jaychiefoil@yahoo.com; tweb7256@icloud.com **Cc:** Jessica Henderson jhenderson@wauwatosa.net jestilling@wauwatosa.net

Subject: RE: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - Erosion Control Inspection 10-09-23

Hello,

On 10/09/2023 the City completed an erosion control inspection of the 1401 N Mayfair Staybridge Suites site. In the absence of a response from your team on our concerns, the City is inquiring to know the status of the issues presented in the 10/12/2023 email and if they have been addressed? Please send pictures of completed work for our records.

Additionally, through conversations with the building department, we have heard that there may be a potential pause in construction over the winter season. Please confirm the construction schedule over the winter and if there will be any periods of inactivity on the site for longer than 14 days. This information is being requested as a reminder that per Wisconsin State Legislature NR 151.105(6)(d), as well as Erosion Control Note #12 in the City Approved Civil Plan Set, that temporary stabilization of disturbed soils is required if the site will be inactive for a period of over 14 days.

Let me know if there are any further questions.

| N | ate |
|-----|-----|
| 1 1 | aic |

| N | at | hai | n P | eks | รล |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | | |

Civil Engineer

City of Wauwatosa

7725 W. North Avenue

Wauwatosa, WI 53213

262.202.1632

npeksa@wauwatosa.net

From: Nate Peksa

Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2023 9:05 AM

To: 'TW4960@YAHOO.COM' <TW4960@YAHOO.COM>; 'jasonsingh@aol.com' <jasonsingh@aol.com';

'jaychiefoil@yahoo.com' <jaychiefoil@yahoo.com>

Cc: Jessica Henderson < ihenderson@wauwatosa.net >; Jennifer Stilling@wauwatosa.net >

Subject: 1401 N Mayfair - Staybridge Suites - Erosion Control Inspection 10-09-23

Hello Tracy and Jay,

The City completed an Erosion Control inspection of this site on Friday 10/09/23 as required by our WDNR MS4 permit to verify that erosion control measures are all in place and operating as intended. The following issues were found and must be addressed (see attached inspection form):

• Silt fence damaged on East side of site – push soil spoils off of geotextile silt fence and replace damaged areas of geotextile fabric and wooden stakes.

A copy of the inspection form is attached to this email along with a few example pictures of the damaged silt fence. Please be sure to replace all areas of defect on the East side of the site.

Please respond with pictures to verify completion of this work.

Post-Construction Storm Water Management

Supplemental Information

The City's ordinance requires that a Maintenance Agreement be created for all BMP's required for storm water management. The City sends out a letter to all Maintenance Agreement owners to request maintenance and inspection records on an annual basis. See attached letter template sent out in November 2023 and the list of BMP owners this was sent to.

Three additional sites were approved to construct storm water management facilities to meet the City's stormwater requirements in 2023. However, the request letter for maintenance and inspection records is only sent to properties with BMP's that have been fully constructed for at least 1 year.

November 3, 2023

Kevin Heus Director of Buildings and Grounds Wauwatosa School District 12121 W North Ave Wauwatosa WI 53226

RE: Stormwater Management Maintenance Agreement - Wauwatosa West Athletic Fields

Dear Kevin Heus:

As the owner of a property with a Stormwater Management Maintenance Agreement, you are required to perform certain maintenance actions to ensure that your Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMP's) continue to function as they were designed. These actions are outlined in your maintenance plan and include such things as monthly visual inspections and the completion of any needed repairs. Our records show a stormwater maintenance agreement for the Wauwatosa West Athletic Fields located at 11400 W. Center Street.

Please submit copies of your inspection reports, as outlined in your maintenance plan by December 29, 2023. It is strongly recommended that you have a qualified, engineering professional complete your annual BMP inspection with your facilities manager. By doing so, your facilities manager can be educated as to what to look for during the monthly inspections. Once the report is completed, please send us an electronic PDF copy via email to npeksa@wauwatosa.net.

If you need a copy of your maintenance plan or agreement, please contact Nate Peksa at 414-831-5549 or npeksa@wauwatosa.net.

Sincerely,

Nate Peksa Civil Engineer

Nathurfubser

2023 Private BMP Inspection and Maintenance Record Requests

| Daulina Daunit | 1 | Т | T | | | 1 | T | 1 | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| Parking Permit R | Recorded? | PROJECT NAME | PROJECT ADDRESS | OWNER NAME 1 | OWNER NAME 2 | OWNER COMPANY | OWNER ADDRESS | CITY | STATEZIP | PHONE | Email | BMP(s) |
| | | Wisconsin Lutheran College Academic | THESE TABBLESS | OWNER IN INVEL | OWNER WINE_2 | | OWNERNABBRESS | CITT | 317(14211 | THORE | Email | Underground Detention and Dry |
| | No | Facility | 88TH St. & Wisconsin Avenue | Gary Schmid | Vice President of Finance | Wisc Lutheran College | 8800 W Bluemound Rd | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | 414-443-8590 | gary.schmid@wlc.edu | Retention |
| | No | <u>Froedtert Memorial Lutheran Hospital</u> | 92ND St. & Wisconsin Avenue | Ryan Marks | Vice President | Facility and Planning Development | 9200 W Wisconsin Ave | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | 414-805-3000 | ryan.marks@froedtert.com | Sumped CB's(4);Oil/sand interceptor |
| 2.26 | N.a. | VALA Hagniag | 7630 Hanay Graph Barleyey | Liana MA Mauda | | Visiting News Asses of Wissessin | 11333 W National Ave | Mailmanilma | W// F2227 | (414) 227 2205 | | Detention Pond (2,798 s.f); Sumped CB's |
| 3-26 | No | VNA Hospice | 7620 Honey Creek Parkway | Liana M Wayda | | Visiting Nurse Assoc of Wisconsin | 11333 W National Ave | Milwaukee | WI 53227 | (414) 327-2295 | | and Diversion Swale |
| 4-02 | No | Wisconsin Lutheran College | 8800 W. Bluemound Road | Gary Schmid | Vice President of Finance | Wisc Lutheran College | 8800 W Bluemound Rd | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | 414-443-8590 | gary.schmid@wlc.edu | |
| | | Wisconsin Lutheran College Athletic | | · | | | | | | | | |
| 3-05 | No | <u>Fields</u> | 10200 Watertown Plank Road | Gary Schmid | Vice President of Finance | Wisc Lutheran College | 8800 W Bluemound Rd | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | 414-443-8590 | gary.schmid@wlc.edu | Detention Pond |
| | | Milwaukee Regional Medical Center (MRMC) | OFFILCE O Metastavas Blank Band | Marila Carrantina | Vice President of Operations | MRMC | 0700 Wetertern Bleek Bd (Maril stee 5) | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | | | |
| | | (MRMC) | 95TH St. & Watertown Plank Road | Mark Geronime | vice President of Operations | IVIRIVIC | 8700 Watertown Plank Rd (Mail stop 5) | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | | mgeronime@mrmcffl.org | CB's (12); Vortsentry Unit and Tricon CB |
| 10-05 | Yes | Bryant & Stratton College | 10950 W. Potter Road | Paula Armato | | F Street 10950 LLC | 1134 N 9th Street, Suite 200 | Milwaukee | WI 53233 | (262) 348-6986 | paula@fstreetgroup.com | inserts for filtration |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Vortsentry Unit for underground |
| 7-17 | No | Mayfair Medical | 2999 N. Mayfair Road | Natalie Brooks | Environmental Compliance Manager | St. Luke's Medical Center | 2900 W. Oklahoma Ave. | Milwaukee | WI 53215 | (920)-312-2851 | natalie.brooks@aah.org | detention |
| 8-12 | Yes | Renner Kia Redevelopment (Pick n Save) | 1717 N. Mayfair Boad | TCB Pick Owner, LLC | Alox Smith | Newport Capital Partners | 353 N. Clark Street, Suite 3625 | Chicago | IL 60654 | (312) 724-7045 | alox@nownortsanitalntrs.com | Sumped CB's (10), Porous Pavement (2,400 SY), Biofiltration Islands (3) |
| 0-12 | res | <u>Refiner kia kedevelopment (Pick II Save)</u> | 1717 N. Maylali Koau | TCB PICK OWIIEI, LLC | Alex Silitii | Newport Capital Partilers | 555 N. Clark Street, Suite 5625 | Cilicago | 11 60054 | (512) 724-7045 | alex@newportcapitalptrs.com | 3 Biofiltration basins: E of school |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (1,255sf); W of school (539sf); N of |
| | No | <u>Learning Gardens at Kradwell School</u> | 1220 Dewey Avenue | Natalie Brooks | Environmental Compliance Manager | St. Luke's Medical Center | 2900 W. Oklahoma Ave. | Milwaukee | WI 53215 | (920)-312-2851 | natalie.brooks@aah.org | hospital - by Alumni House (1,788sf) |
| 10.00 | Na | Codes Class Assessments (BAt Tage) | 1661 Biyere Band Lane | Flinghoth Cili | Designal Manager | Harisan Managamant Caminas Inc | 2000 C Drainia Hill Land | Casantiald | WII 52220 | (414) 727 2624 | a cili Ob a vizan dhan a can | Det. Pond 1 (2,550 s.f.); Det. Pond 2 |
| 10-09 | No | Cedar Glen Apartments (Mt. Tosa) | 1661 Rivers Bend Lane | Elizabeth Sili | Regional Manager | Horizon Management Services, Inc. | 3900 S Prairie Hill Lane | Greenfield | WI 53228 | (414) 727-2621 | e.sili@horizondbm.com | (1,400 s.f.); Bioswale (73,082 s.f.)? |
| 12-08 | No | Aurora Psych Presidents House | 1220 Dewey Avenue | Natalie Brooks | Environmental Compliance Manager | St. Luke's Medical Center | 2900 W. Oklahoma Ave. | Milwaukee | WI 53215 | (920)-312-2851 | natalie.brooks@aah.org | Dry Pond (~3,500sf) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 biofiltration basin and permeable |
| 13-11 | No | UWM Innovation Park | 1225 Discovery Parkway | Andrea Mullins | Innovation Campus Owners Association Inc. | Innovation Campus Owners Association | 1401 Discovery Parkway, Suite 100 | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | 414-443-0700 | AMullins@irgens.com | pavement within ABB parking lot |
| 42.02 | N- | A description A dell | 2500 N. Marifelia Decad | Chair Income | Sanisa Cananal Managan | May fala Basall | 2500 MAAndrin Band | | 52226 | (44.4) 207 5020 | aladata a sa Charactath a sa | |
| 13-03 | No | Mayfair Mall | 2500 N. Mayfair Road | Chris Jaeger | Senior General Manager | Mayfair Retail | 2500 N Mayfair Road | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | (414) 207-5830 | chrisjaeger@bpretail.com | 2 underground detention vaults, porous |
| 12-10 | No | Mayfair Collection | 11500 W. Burleigh Street | Claudette Zoch | | HSA Commercial Inc | 16955 West Wisconsin Ave | Brookfield | WI 53005 | (262) 938-0911 | czoch@hsacommercial.com | asphalt, sumped CB's. |
| | | | | | | | | | | (- , | | StormTrap (or equal), Water quality |
| 14-04 | No | Meijer-277 | 11123 W. Burleigh Street | Dan Gezon | | Miejer | 2350 3 Mile Rd NW | Grand Rapids | MI 49544 | (616) 735-8142 | Daniel.Gezon@meijer.com | swale, sumped CB's |
| | | | | | | | | | | () === | | |
| 14-03 | No | Apartments at 1215 (The Reef) | 1215 N. 62ND Street | Wayne Wiertzema | | Wangard Investment | 1200 N Mayfair Rd Suite 220 | Milwaukee | WI 53202 | (414) 777-1200 | wwiertzema@wangard.com | Underground Detention; Sumped CB's; |
| 14-08 | No | La Z Boy | 10830 W. Burleigh Street | Sheri Carlisle | | La-Z-Boy Retail | 10830 W Burleigh St | Wauwatosa | WI 53222 | (732) 966-2293 | sheric.amf@outlook.com | Grass Swales |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 14-09 | No | Whitman Athletic Fields | 11100 W. Center Street | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | (414) 773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | |
| 44.24 | | Pure Permanul/ie | 1004 N. Marifeir Daniel | C C - I | Canadiana Managana | Russ Darrow Wauwatosa Real Estate | W422 NOTCO For sortion Plant | N4 | 52054 | 047 642 6244 | | Understand Detection |
| 14-21 15-01 | Yes No | Russ Darrow Kia UW Credit Union | 1901 N. Mayfair Road 6510 W. State Street | George Salomon Todd Peterson | Compliance Manager Building & Grounds Manager | UW Credit Union | W133 N8569 Executive Pkwy 3500 University Ave | Menomonee Falls Madison | WI 53051 WI 53507 | 847-612-6214 (608) 206-5033 | georgesalomon@ymail.com tpeterson@uwcu.org | Underground Detention |
| 15 01 | .,, | <u> </u> | osto Wi state street | Toda Feterson | Summing of Grounds Manager | evi erean eviller | soo omversity rive | Walion. | 33307 | (000) 200 3003 | epetersonie awearsig | Outlet Controls Structure for turf |
| 15-06 | No | Wauwatosa West Athletic Fields | 11400 W. Center Street | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | | WI 53226 | (414) 773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | drainage system |
| 15-07 | Yes | 2100 Mayfair | 2100 N. Mayfair Road | Sheila Baker | Hoffman Management C/O The 2100, LLC | The 2100, LLC | 150 N Sunny Slope Rd #200 | Brookfield | WI 53005 | (262) 785-4500 | <u>iczarnecki@commercialunited.com</u> | Sumped CB's |
| 15-10 | Yes | Tosa Center | 1155 N. Mayfair Road | Current Owner | | Gateway Tosa HC LLC | 300 N. Lake Ave, Suite 620 | Pasadena | CA 91101 | (414) 443-2598 | mhunefeld@irgens.com | Biofiltration basin; Sumped CB's |
| | | | , | | | · | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | , | | |
| | | | | | | Mayfair Property Partners LLC, C/O | | | | | | |
| 15-15 | No | The Reserve at Mayfair | 11011 W. North Avenue | Andrew Schalk | Maintenance Director | Atlantic Realty Partners | 3500 Lenox Rd Suite 1250 | Atlanta | GA 30326 | (404) 591-2491 | Raaronson@goarp.com | Sumped CB's |
| 15-20 | No | Stamp Factory | 11415 W. Burleigh Street | Claudette Zoch | | HSA Commercial Inc | 16955 West Wisconsin Ave | Brookfield | WI 53005 | (262) 938-0911 | czoch@hsacommercial.com | Biofiltration islands (6), biofiltration basin, dry pond, underground detention |
| 13-20 | 140 | Startip I detaily | | Claudette ZUCII | + | | 10000 WEST WISCOLISHI AVE | | | | | Sustain, any ponia, anderground determining |
| 15-22 | Yes | St. Camillus | 10101 W. Wisconsin Avenue | Dave Sinkula | Director of Plant Operations | St Camillus | 10101 W Wisconsin Ave | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | (414) 259-3751 | dsinkula@stcam.com | Bioretention Basin |
| 16-05 | Yes | Synergy at the District (District Lofts) | 11220 and 11240 District Drive | Allison McGuirk | Director of Asset Management | Open Path Investments | 999 18th Street, Suite 1120s | Denver | CO 80202 | (510) 331-2275 | Allison@openpathinvestments.com | Underground detention, underground WQ unit, sumped CB's |
| 10-03 | 153 | Synergy at the District (District Lorts) | 11220 did 11240 District Drive | AIIDUII IVICUUIIK | Director of Asset Wandgement | Open i dui investinents | 222 Total Street, Suite 11205 | Pelikei | 00202 | (210) 231-55/2 | Amsontwopenpatrilivestments.com | vi Q unit, sumpeu CB s |
| 16-06 | Yes | Wauwatosa West Softball Field | 11400 W. Center Street | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | Underground detention, sumped CB's |
| 46.10 | Ţ | MARANCE Reviews 121 111 | 0250 Webster 21 1 2 1 | | | 145046 | | | | | | Biofiltration basin, underground |
| 16-19 | Yes | MRMC Permanent Plant Upgrades | 9250 Watertown Plank Road | Mark Geronime | Vice President of Operations | MRMC | 8700 Watertown Plank Rd (Mail stop 5) | Milwaukee | WI 53226 | | mgeronime@mrmcffl.org | detention, sumped CB's |
| 17-01 | No . | Aurora Psych - Dewey House | 1220 Dewey Avenue | Natalie Brooks | Environmental Compliance Manager | St. Luke's Medical Center | 2900 W. Oklahoma Ave. | Milwaukee | WI 53215 | (920)-312-2851 | natalie.brooks@aah.org | Bioretention Basin |
| 17.05 | Voc | Longfollow Middle School Softhall State | 7600 W. North Avenue | Kovin Hous | Director of Buildings and Crawnia | Wauwatosa School District | 13131 W North Avo | Manuatasa | WI E222C | 414 772 1052 | houska@waywatasa k13 wii wa | Underground detention summed CDI- |
| 17-05 | Yes | Longfellow Middle School Softball Field | 7000 W. NOI III AVEIIGE | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | wwauwatusa school District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | Underground detention, sumped CB's Porous asphalt pavement, bioretention |
| | l | | Ī | L | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | basins |
| 17-07 | Yes | Wauwatosa West Parking Lot | 11400 W. Center Street | Kevin Heus | Director of Ballanigs and Grounds | | | Text. | | 262 242 6722 | | Taraka arang ar |
| 17-07 17-15 | Yes ! | Wauwatosa West Parking Lot U-Haul | 11400 W. Center Street 11700 W. Capital Drive | Jim Christianson | U-Haul | U-Haul | 17000 W. Capital Drive | Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | 262-343-6730 | jim_christianson@uhaul.com | 2 biofiltration basins, sumped CB's |
| 17-15 | Yes | <u>U-Haul</u> | 11700 W. Capital Drive | Jim Christianson | U-Haul | | | | | | | |
| | | | 11700 W. Capital Drive | | | U-Haul Wauwatosa School District | 17000 W. Capital Drive 12121 W North Ave | | WI 53226 WI 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | Porous asphalt pavement, sumped CB's |
| 17-15 | Yes | <u>U-Haul</u> | 11700 W. Capital Drive | Jim Christianson | U-Haul | | | Wauwatosa | | | | |
| 17-15 | Yes Yes | U-Haul Longfellow Middle School Paving Improv | 11700 W. Capital Drive 7600 W. North Avenue | Jim Christianson Kevin Heus | U-Haul | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa Wauwatosa | WI 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | Porous asphalt pavement, sumped CB's 2 Underground detention systems, 2 up- |

| | ı | ٦ | | | | T | T | | | I | | | 2 underground detention systems, 3 up- |
|-------------|------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 19-07 | Yes | St Camillus Tower | 10100 W. Blue Mound Road | David Sinkula | | St. Camillus Health System, Inc. | 10101 W. Wisconsin Ave | Wauwatosa | wı | 53226 | 414-259-3751 | dsinkula@stcam.com | flow filters and 2 dry detention basins |
| | | | | | | , , , | | | | | | | Dry Pond, Permeable Pavement, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Synthetic Turf-Underdrain system, |
| 19-09 | Yes | <u>Underwood Elementary School</u> | 11132 W. Potter Road | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI | 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | Sumped CB's (12) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Biofiltration basins, porous pavement, |
| 19-12 | Yes | Wauwatosa East H.S. Site Improvement | 7500 Milwaukee Avenue | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI | 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | sumped CB's |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Biofiltration basins, Turf-Underdrain |
| 19-14 | Van | Lincoln Florecutors Cohool | 1741 Wauwatosa Avenue | Kevin Heus | Discrete and Dutletin are and Consumed | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | 14/0 | wı | 53226 | 414-773-1053 | havele Overweet as 142 vitus | system, permeable pavers, 15 sumped CB's |
| 19-14 | Yes | <u>Lincoln Elementary School</u> | 1741 Wadwatosa Avenue | Kevin neus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wadwatosa School District | 12121 W NORTH AVE | Wauwatosa | VVI | 53220 | 414-7/3-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | 2 Biofiltration basins, Turf-Underdrain |
| 19-24 | Yes | Wilson/WSTEM Elementary School | 1060 Glenview Avenue | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | wı | 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | system |
| 13 2 . | 1.00 | willow Elementary School | 1000 Giennen / Wende | ite viii iie do | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Waawacaa aanaa banaa | TELET WINDIGHT AND | Traditiation . | | 55225 | 121775 2035 | Treasice waawatesa.kiz.wi.us | Biofiltration basin, Turf-underdrain |
| 19-25 | Yes | McKinley Elementary School | 2435 N 89th Street | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | wı | 53226 | 414-773-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | system, permeable pavers |
| | | | | | , and the second | | | | | | | | |
| 19-30 | No | Mayfair Collection Phase 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Underground detention systems |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19-31 | Yes | River Parkway | 6400-6442 River Parkway | Mark Hammond | Vice President of Development | MSP Real Estate, Inc | 7901 W National Ave | West Allis | WI | 53214 | 414-259-2108 | mhammond@msphousing.com | Underground detention system |
| 20-07 | Yes | Amazon | 11800 W Burleigh St | Beth Rummel | Property Manager | Phoenix Investors, LLC | 401 E Kilbourn Ave, Suite 201 | Milwaukee | wı | 53202 | 414-719-6779 | brummel@phoenixinvestors.com | Underground Stormtrap Detention |
| | | | | | 1,111,111 | Ronald McDonald House Charities of | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | |
| 20-18 | Yes | Ronald McDonald House | 8984 W Watertown Plank Rd | Jessica Greb | Director of Facilities | Eastern WI | 8948 W. Watertown Plank Rd | Wauwatosa | wı | 53226 | 414-475-1117 | jgreb@rmhc-easternwi.org | 2 Dry Detention Basins |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 biofiltration basins, permeable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | pavement draining to an underground |
| 21-01 | Yes | Watertown Apartments | 9150 W Watertown Plank Rd | Ryan Maurer | Assistant Property Manager | Watertown Apartments, LLC | 9150 Watertown Plank Rd | Wauwatosa | WI | 53226 | 414-386-2500 | rmaurer@oakbrookcorp.com | storage layer |
| 21-07 | Yes | Campbell Apartments | 2929 N Mayfair Rd | Tony Rossi Sr | | M&R Mayfair Venture, LLC | 1 North Franklin, Suite 700 | Chicago | IL | 60606 | 312-407-6702 | tony@rmk.com | Underground detention system |
| 24.44 | | December 51 | 2525 N 72-4 Ct | Karda Harra | n: | Wassest as Calcad Bioteist | 42424 MAI Seeth Asse | | | F2226 | 414-773-1053 | | Trust and and arise and are |
| 21-11 | Yes | Roosevelt Elementary | 2535 N 73rd St | Kevin Heus | Director of Buildings and Grounds | Wauwatosa School District | 12121 W North Ave | Wauwatosa | WI | 53226 | 414-7/3-1053 | heuske@wauwatosa.k12.wi.us | Turf-underdrain system |
| | | | | | | Innovation Campus Owners Association | | | | | | | Green Roof above parking structure; |
| 21-08 | Yes | Irgen's UWM Innovation Campus | 1301-1425 Discovery Parkway | Andrea Mullins | Innovation Campus Owners Association Inc. | Inc. c/o Irgens Partners, LLC | 1401 Discovery Parkway, Suite 100 | Milwaukee | wı | 53226 | 414-443-0700 | AMullins@irgens.com | Biorentntion Basins (B, C and D series) |
| | | ga = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | 2001 1 725 Discovery Funday | 7 1101 CO 111011110 | | | | ······································ | | -5220 | | | Wet Detention Basin (NW corner of |
| SP2022-0011 | No | St Joe's Parking Lot Reconstruction | 12130 W Center Street | Julie McKendry | Business Administrator | St. Joseph Congregation | 12130 W Center St. | Wauwatosa | wı | 532222 | 414-771-4626 ext. 103 | mckendryj@stjoetosa.com | parking lot) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Storm sewer system, permeable pavers, |
| 23-03 | No | MSP at Mayfair | 3325 Foundry Way | Mark Hammond | Vice President of Development | MSP Real Estate, Inc | 7901 W National Ave | West Allis | | | 414-259-2108 | mhammond@msphousing.com | bio-retention basin |
| 23-27 | No | Luther Manor | 4545 92nd St. | Jeff Yersin | | RA Smith | 16745 W Bluemound Rd. | Brookfield | WI | 53005 | 262-317-3232 | jeff.yersin@rasmith.com | Sumped catch basins |

| 1. Drainage conditions. |
|--|
| -Inspect site for possible erosion problems. |
| None |
| -Determine if drainage off the Property has changed. |
| Drainage has not changed |
| -Are there any new areas of ponding or streaming? |
| None |
| 2. Potential Pollution Sources |
| -Is there any indication of oils or greases in the outdoor material storage areas? |
| No |
| -Is there any standing water with sheens, sludge, foam, etc.? |
| No |
| -Are there any signs of erosion or sediment transport into inlets or off site from storage areas? |
| No - Ensure daily clean up of spilled soil/gravel from covered storage areas |
| -Is there any litter or debris not associated with normal operations (such as snow removal)? |
| No |
| -Are there any signs of spills or other contaminants on the Property? |
| No |
| -Is there any cracking or other signs of wear on the fuel island pump hoses? |
| No |
| 3. Catch Basins |
| -Is there sediment buildup that requires cleaning (sump should be no more than 40% full). |
| No |
| - Is there any floating oils or greases in catch basins? |
| No |
| 4. Other Observations: |
| - Take note of anything else at the Property that may be of significance to the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan. |
| Catch basins near the fire training grounds and the landfill were clogged with mulch and debris, keep these grates clear |
| Signed: J. Henderson Printed Name: Jessica Henderson |
| Title: |

Quarterly site inspections are performed to evaluate the effectiveness of controlling stormwater contamination and to identify any

1. Drainage conditions.

| -Inspect site for po | ssible erosion problems. | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| None | | |
| -Determine if drain | nage off the Property has changed. | |
| Drainage ha | as not changed | |
| -Are there any new | v areas of ponding or streaming? | |
| None | | |
| | | |
| 2. Potential Pollut | | |
| -Is there any indica | ation of oils or greases in the outdoor | material storage areas? |
| No | | |
| -Is there any stand | ing water with sheens, sludge, foam, e | etc.? |
| No | | |
| -Are there any sign | ns of erosion or sediment transport int | to inlets or off site from storage areas? |
| No - Ensure | daily clean up of spilled soil/gravel fro | om covered storage areas |
| -Is there any litter | or debris not associated with normal | operations (such as snow removal)? |
| No | | |
| -Are there any sign | ns of spills or other contaminants on th | he Property? |
| No | | |
| -Is there any cracki | ing or other signs of wear on the fuel i | island pump hoses? |
| No | | |
| | | |
| 3. Catch Basins | | |
| -Is there sediment | buildup that requires cleaning (sump | should be no more than 40% full). |
| No | | |
| - Is there any floati | ing oils or greases in catch basins? | |
| No | | |
| | | |
| 4. Other Observat | | |
| - Take note of anyt | :hing else at the Property that may be | of significance to the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Signed: | Nate Peksa | Printed Name: Nate Peksa |
| Title: Civil Engin | oor | Data: 6/22/2022 |
| Title: <u>Civil Engine</u> | <u> </u> | Date:6/22/2023 |

| 1. Drainage conditions. | |
|--|--|
| -Inspect site for possible erosion problems. | |
| None | |
| -Determine if drainage off the Property has changed. | |
| Drainage has not changed | |
| -Are there any new areas of ponding or streaming? | |
| None | |
| 2. Potential Pollution Sources | |
| -Is there any indication of oils or greases in the outdoor mate | rial storage areas? |
| No | |
| -Is there any standing water with sheens, sludge, foam, etc.? | |
| No | |
| -Are there any signs of erosion or sediment transport into inle | ets or off site from storage areas? |
| No - Ensure daily clean up of spilled soil/gravel from co | vered storage areas |
| -Is there any litter or debris not associated with normal opera | itions (such as snow removal)? |
| No | |
| -Are there any signs of spills or other contaminants on the Pro | pperty? |
| No | |
| -Is there any cracking or other signs of wear on the fuel island | I pump hoses? |
| No | |
| 3. Catch Basins | |
| -Is there sediment buildup that requires cleaning (sump shou | ld be no more than 40% full). |
| No | |
| - Is there any floating oils or greases in catch basins? | |
| No | |
| 4. Other Observations: | |
| - Take note of anything else at the Property that may be of sig | gnificance to the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan. |
| | |
| | |
| Signed:Nate Peksa | Printed Name: <u>Nate Peksa</u> |
| Title: Civil Engineer | Date: 10/09/2023 |
| | |

| 1. Drainage conditions. | |
|--|--|
| -Inspect site for possible erosion problems. | |
| None | |
| -Determine if drainage off the Property has changed. | |
| Drainage has not changed | |
| -Are there any new areas of ponding or streaming? | |
| None | |
| 2. Potential Pollution Sources | |
| -Is there any indication of oils or greases in the outdoor materia | al storage areas? |
| No | |
| -Is there any standing water with sheens, sludge, foam, etc.? | |
| No | |
| -Are there any signs of erosion or sediment transport into inlets | • |
| No - Ensure daily clean up of spilled soil/gravel from cove | ered storage areas |
| -Is there any litter or debris not associated with normal operati | ons (such as snow removal)? |
| No | |
| -Are there any signs of spills or other contaminants on the Prop | erty? |
| No | |
| -Is there any cracking or other signs of wear on the fuel island p | oump hoses? |
| No | |
| 3. Catch Basins | |
| -Is there sediment buildup that requires cleaning (sump should | be no more than 40% full). |
| No | , |
| - Is there any floating oils or greases in catch basins? | |
| No | |
| | |
| 4. Other Observations: | |
| - Take note of anything else at the Property that may be of sign | ificance to the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan. |
| | |
| | |
| Signed: Nate Peksa | Printed Name: Nate Peksa |
| | |
| Title: Civil Engineer | Date: |

| -Inspect site for possible erosion problems. None -Determine if drainage off the Property has changed. Drainage has not changed -Are there any new areas of ponding or streaming? |
|---|
| -Determine if drainage off the Property has changed. *Drainage has not changed** |
| Drainage has not changed |
| |
| Are there any new areas of pending or streaming? |
| -Are there any new areas or ponding or streaming: |
| None |
| 2. Potential Pollution Sources |
| -Is there any indication of oils or greases in the outdoor material storage areas? |
| No |
| -Is there any standing water with sheens, sludge, foam, etc.? |
| No |
| -Are there any signs of erosion or sediment transport into inlets or off site from storage areas? |
| No - Ensure daily clean up of spilled soil/gravel from covered storage areas |
| -Is there any litter or debris not associated with normal operations (such as snow removal)? |
| No |
| -Are there any signs of spills or other contaminants on the Property? |
| No |
| -Is there any cracking or other signs of wear on the fuel island pump hoses? |
| No |
| 3. Catch Basins |
| -Is there sediment buildup that requires cleaning (sump should be no more than 40% full). |
| Yes (Catch basin near the fire training area) See photo in file folder |
| - Is there any floating oils or greases in catch basins? |
| No |
| 4. Other Observations: |
| - Take note of anything else at the Property that may be of significance to the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan. |
| |
| |
| Signed:Nate Peksa Printed Name: <u>Nate Peksa</u> |
| Title: <u>Civil Engineer</u> Date: <u>12/26/2023</u> |

STORM WATER MGMT RESERVE

PURPOSE

The Storm Water Management Budget involves the inspecting, cleaning, and repairing of over 103 miles of storm sewers and 7,247 storm inlets in the City. It also involves responding to flooding and other emergencies to clear inlets and keep water flowing as needed. A storm water utility was formed in 2000.

BUDGET SNAPSHOT

| | 2023 | 2024 | Change |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Exp | \$ 4,065,158 | \$ 4,280,828 | \$ 215,670 |
| Rev | \$ 6,413,979 | \$ 6,057,659 | \$ (356,320) |
| Net Cost | \$(2,348,821) | \$(1,776,831) | \$ 571,990 |
| FTE's | | | |

MAJOR CHANGES

 No major changes to the Storm Water Management Budget.

PROGRAMS/SERVICE LINES

STORM SEWER CLEANING PROGRAM

Covers inspecting of over 7,247 storm inlets over 10 years with annual inlet and catch basin cleaning generating about 75 tons of material for disposal. Wisconsin Chapter NR 216 has increased the cleaning effort which is generally completed with treating basins for West Nile. 600 basins should be cleaned annually to remain in compliance with DNR requirements.

STORM SEWER REPAIRS PROGRAM

Storm sewer repair involves inspection and repair of manholes and inlets by area every ten years, with scheduled repairs usually in street sealcoating areas, and non-scheduled repairs outside of those areas as needed.

LEAF COLLECTION PROGRAM

The program attends to fall leaf pick-up and sweeping of leaves in the streets, as well as recovery of those leaves. Approximately 4,000 tons of leaves are collected annually.

STREET CLEANING PROGRAM

Performs a minimum of six complete cycles of sweeping of all City streets and alleys as well as hand sweeping areas on medians, difficult-to-sweep parking lots, and islands.

GREEN ALLEY MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

Green alleys reduce rainfall runoff, help clean and recharge groundwater and alleviates flooding concerns. Green alleys present certain unconventional maintenance responsibilities which include vacuum and mechanical sweeping, weed control in pavers, debris removal and replacement of the stone between the porous pavers after each cleaning to prevent clogging.

PLANTING PROGRAM

Planting of approximately 400 to 500 trees and other vegetation to reduce the potential negative impacts of surface water runoff by intercepting and holding large volumes of precipitation on surface areas (i.e. leaves, branches and trunks) while reducing soil erosion by slowing the speed of runoff on the ground. Trees extensive roots systems increase the infiltration and storage of storm water in the soil.

EAB TREATMENT PROGRAM

In recognition of the contribution trees make towards reducing the amount of storm water runoff, the City funds a portion of the Emerald Ash Borer (EAB) treatment program using storm water utility funds.

2022 ACHIEVEMENTS AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

- To comply with the City's NR 216 permit, approximately 600 basins must be cleaned annually. 635 catch basins were cleaned, removing 104.31 tons of debris.
- The division averaged cleaning 21 basins per day.
- Our street sweeping program has removed 894 tons of debris from city streets and swept 3,632 miles of street.
- Averaged 18 miles of sweeping per day
- All storm sewers and catch basins were inspected, tuck-pointed, or rebuilt in the 2022 seal coat area.
- Operations Division cleaned nine of the green alleys
- The average labor cost to clean each alley was \$363.93. Only three of the nine green alleys required power washing.

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- To comply with the City's NR 216 permit, approximately 600 basins must be cleaned annually. As of July 22, 2022, 532 catch basins have been cleaned, removing 83.74 tons of debris. The Department is on a two-year cleaning cycle for the City's catch basins.
- As of July 22, 2022, our street sweeping program has removed 560 tons of debris from city streets and has swept 1,644.20 miles of street.

- All storm sewers and catch basins were inspected, tuck-pointed, or rebuilt in the 2022 seal coat area.
- As of July 22, 2023, eleven green alleys were cleaned.
- The average labor cost to clean each alley was \$658.93. Ten of the eleven green alleys needed power washing.
- Launch online street sweeping tracking map and tracking in the EAM.

2024 GOALS

- Reevaluate the leaf route map to improve the leaf collection program efficiencies.
- Develop and implement a maintenance program for the police department's porous pavement parking lot.
- Continue the inlet cleaning program and programmed inspections and repairs of inlets in conjunction with the seal coating program.
- Explore the future use of the GIS for tracking maintenance and repairs.
- Continue update of Stormwater Management Plan

2023 BUDGETARY CHANGES

CREDIT CARD FEES

INCREASE \$28,000

The city began absorbing credit card fees three years ago. Based on actuals to date, we recommend increasing this budget to \$81,000.

STORM WATER FEES

DECREASE \$405,287

Storm water fee revenue is re-estimated down to \$5,540,452 based on the first six month actuals and the assumption that the hospital complex qualifies for a credit that will be backdated to 2022.

AMORTIZATION OF BOND PREMIUM REVENUE

DECREASE \$170,682

Due to the implementation of a new software for debt management, the City is changing its methodology for amortizing premium earned when issuing bonds. As a result a one-time accounting adjustment is necessary in 2023. Future years will increase. This revenue has already been received so there is no change in cash, the amount of which that revenue is recognized each year will change.

INTEREST INCOME

INCREASE \$78,500

\$83,300 is budgeted in interest income. This represents the Stormwater's share of the City's investment of its pooled available cash. The increase is due to the rising interest rates which increase the return the City receives on its investment.

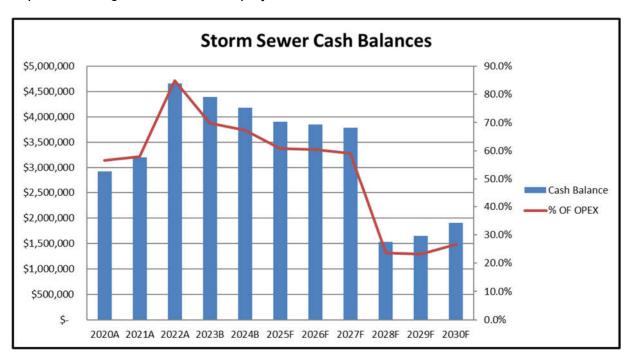
STORM WATER FEES

DECREASE \$125,398

The 2024 Budget assumes a 0% rate increase as originally forecasted last year. The revenue decreases and expected 2.1% based on current year actual receipts and an anticipated credit for the Milwaukee Regional Medical Campus. This results in a decrease in storm water fees to \$5,540,452. Historical rate increases have been necessary to fund capital improvements that address deferred maintenance as well as street and basement back-ups during heavy rain events. The table below shows the impact of this rate increase on a residential bill and future planned rate increases.

| Projected Storm Sewer Rate Increases | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024B | 2025F | 2026F | 2027F | 2028F | | | |
| Rate Increase | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 3% | 3% | 5% | 4% | | | |
| Quarterly Residential Bill Est. | \$ 32.63 | \$ 32.63 | \$ 32.63 | \$ 32.63 | \$ 33.61 | \$ 34.62 | \$ 36.35 | \$ 37.80 | | | |

If there is no change in the requested rate increase, no additional committee approval will be sought. As shown below, cash balances are projected to be drawn down for cash financing capital including the Schoonmaker project.



INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES

DECREASE \$299,850

The City will not be receiving any green solutions grants from MMSD resulting in a decrease of \$357,530. However, this is offset by receiving \$57,680 in funding from the state Department of Natural Resources for the stormwater management plan.

INTEREST INCOME

INCREASE \$61,300

\$66,100 is budgeted in interest income. This represents the Stormwater's share of the City's investment of its pooled available cash. The increase is due to the rising interest rates which increase the return the City receives on its investment.

CREDIT CARD FEES

INCREASE \$28,000

The city began absorbing credit card fees three years ago. Based on actuals to date, we recommend increasing this budget to \$81,000.

CASH FINANCING

NO CHANGE

\$700,000 is included to cash finance capital projects in order to reduce overall debt and interest expense

| | | | orm Sewer und #52 | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | uliu #02 | ĺ | |
| | | Ex | penditures | | <u> </u> |
| | 2023 | | | | 2024 / 2023 |
| 2022 | Adopted | 2023 | | 2024 | % of |
| Actual | Budget | Revised | Name | Budget | Change |
| 402,964 | 420,471 | 420,471 | Wages | 438,003 | 4.2% |
| 41,727 | 15,000 | 30,000 | Overtime | 30,000 | 100.0% |
| 165,547 | 197,178 | 197,178 | Benefits | 214,525 | 8.8% |
| 907 | 362 | 362 | Other Compensation | 672 | 85.9% |
| 17,214 | 21,425 | 29,835 | Operating Expenses | 28,425 | 32.7% |
| 150,689 | 138,350 | 138,350 | Commodities | 138,350 | 0.0% |
| 458,299 | 508,876 | 616,489 | Services | 533,178 | 4.8% |
| 2,094 | 5,352 | 5,352 | Utilities | 5,450 | 1.8% |
| 1,358,858 | 1,474,977 | 1,446,584 | Fixed Charges | 1,551,400 | 5.2% |
| 556,155 | 419,782 | 419,782 | Internal Charges | 472,539 | 12.6% |
| 160,677 | 163,385 | 163,385 | Other Expenses | 168,286 | 3.0% |
| 2,127,887 | 4,560,093 | 6,158,336 | Capital Outlay | 700,000 | -84.6% |
| (2,120,637) | (3,860,093) | (3,860,093) | Asset Purchase Contra | - | -100.0% |
| - | - | - | Capital Transfers | - | 0.0% |
| 3,322,381 | 4,065,158 | 5,766,030 | TOTAL | 4,280,828 | 5.3% |
| | | | | | |
| | | R | levenues | | |
| | 2023 | | | | |
| 2022 | Adopted | 2023 | | 2024 | % of |
| Actual | Budget | Revised | Name | Budget | Change |
| - | 357,530 | 357,530 | InterGov Revenues | 57,680 | -83.9% |
| 44,336 | 50,000 | 42,500 | Fines and Penalties | 41,600 | -16.8% |
| 5,937,809 | 5,945,739 | 5,540,452 | Public Charges | 5,820,341 | -2.1% |
| 80,407 | 4,800 | 83,300 | Miscellaneous | 66,100 | 1277.1% |
| 92,698 | 55,910 | (114,772) | Other Sources | 71,938 | 28.7% |
| 6,155,251 | 6,413,979 | 5,909,010 | TOTAL | 6,057,659 | -5.6% |
| | | | lot Coot | | |
| | | | Net Cost | T | |
| (2,832,870) | (2,348,821) | (142,980) | TOTAL | (1,776,831) | -24.4% |
| | | | | | |

PERSONNEL SCHEDULE

^{*}Personnel are allocated to this budget from Public Works Operations.

| ID | BORDERING STREETS, N-E-S-W | Installed | Contractor Rebuild | Trackless Broom | Power Wash | Vacuum Broom | Brush Chips Back in | Jetted | Last Inspected |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 0001 | Meinecke-64th-North-65th | 2015 | Х | | | | | | |
| 0002 | North-102nd Fisher Pkwy-103rd | 2015 | Х | 10/14/22 | 10/14/22 | 10/14/22 | 10/14/22 | | |
| 0003 | Elm Lawn-Watertown Plank-85th | 2016 | Х | | | | | | |
| 0004 | WTP-Robertson-Gridley-Elm Lawn | 2016 | х | | | | | | |
| 0005 | Center-74th-Clark-75th | 2016 | х | | | | | | |
| 0006 | Center-68th-Clarke-69th | 2017 | | 5/18/23 | 5/18/23 | 5/18/23 | 5/18/23 | х | |
| 0007 | Center-69th-Clarke-70th | 2017 | | 5/18/23 | 5/18/23 | 5/18/23 | 5/18/23 | х | |
| 8000 | Meinecke-90th-North-91st | 2017 | | 5/15/23 | 5/15/23 | 5/15/23 | 5/15/23 | х | |
| 0009 | North-90th-Jackson Park-Swan | 2017 | | 5/22/23 | 5/22/23 | 5/22/23 | 5/22/23 | х | |
| 0010 | Meinecke-91st-North-Swan | 2017 | | 5/15/23 | 5/15/23 | 5/15/23 | 5/15/23 | х | |
| 0011 | Stickney-Swan-Men River Pkwy-93rd | 2017 | | 5/16/23 | 5/16/23 | 5/16/23 | 5/16/23 | х | |
| 0012 | North-106th-Garfield-107th | 2018 | | 10/14/22 | 10/14/22 | 10/14/22 | 10/14/22 | in 2023 | |
| 0013 | North-103rd-Fisher Pkwy-104th | 2018 | | 10/13/22 | 10/13/22 | 10/13/22 | 10/13/22 | in 2023 | |
| 0014 | Garfield-116th-Gilbert-117th | 2018 | | 5/12/23 | 5/12/23 | 5/12/23 | 5/12/23 | in 2023 | |
| 0015 | North-117th-Garfield-118th | 2018 | | 5/11/23 | 5/11/23 | 5/11/23 | 5/11/23 | in 2023 | |
| 0016 | North-118th-Garfield-119th | 2018 | | 5/10/23 | 5/10/23 | 5/10/23 | 5/10/23 | in 2023 | |
| 0017 | North-122nd-Garfield-124th | 2018 | | 5/9/23 | 5/9/23 | 5/9/23 | 5/9/23 | in 2023 | |
| 0018 | Hadley-73rd-Center-74th_EW LEG | 2020 | | 10/17/22 | n/a | 10/17/22 | 10/17/22 | in 2025 | |
| 0019 | Hadley-73rd-Center-74th_NS LEG | 2020 | | 10/17/22 | n/a | 10/17/22 | 10/17/22 | in 2025 | |
| 0020 | Center-67th-Clarke-68th | 2020 | | 10/17/22 | n/a | 10/17/22 | 10/17/22 | in 2025 | |
| 0021 | Meinecke-66th-North-67th | 2020 | | 10/18/22 | n/a | 10/18/22 | 10/18/22 | in 2025 | |
| 0022 | Meinecke-67th-North-68th | 2020 | | 10/18/22 | n/a | 10/18/22 | 10/18/22 | in 2025 | |
| 0023 | North-81st-Jackson Park Blvd-83rd | 2021 | | 5/19/23 | n/a | 5/19/23 | 5/19/23 | in 2026 | |
| | Washington Blvd-60th-Vliet- | | | | | | | | |
| 0024 | Washington Cr | 2021 | | 10/18/22 | n/a | 10/18/22 | 10/18/22 | in 2026 | |
| 0025 | Hampton-110th-Derby-Mayfair | 2021 | | 5/23/23 | n/a | 5/23/23 | 5/23/23 | in 2026 | |
| | Hart Park | | | Х | n/a | Х | n/a | n/a | |
| | Police Department | 2020 | | х | n/a | Х | n/a | n/a | |
| | Paver Parking Stalls 116th & Walnut | | | х | n/a | х | n/a | n/a | |

Sensible Salting Program

The Sensible Salt Programs goal is to reduce salt usage by 30% and keep the environment cleaner. Under this program, Wauwatosa will limit salting on secondary roads; limit overnight salting; focus application at hills, intersections, curves, and bridges; and implement spot salting, or salting at 150 ft. intervals on main roads.

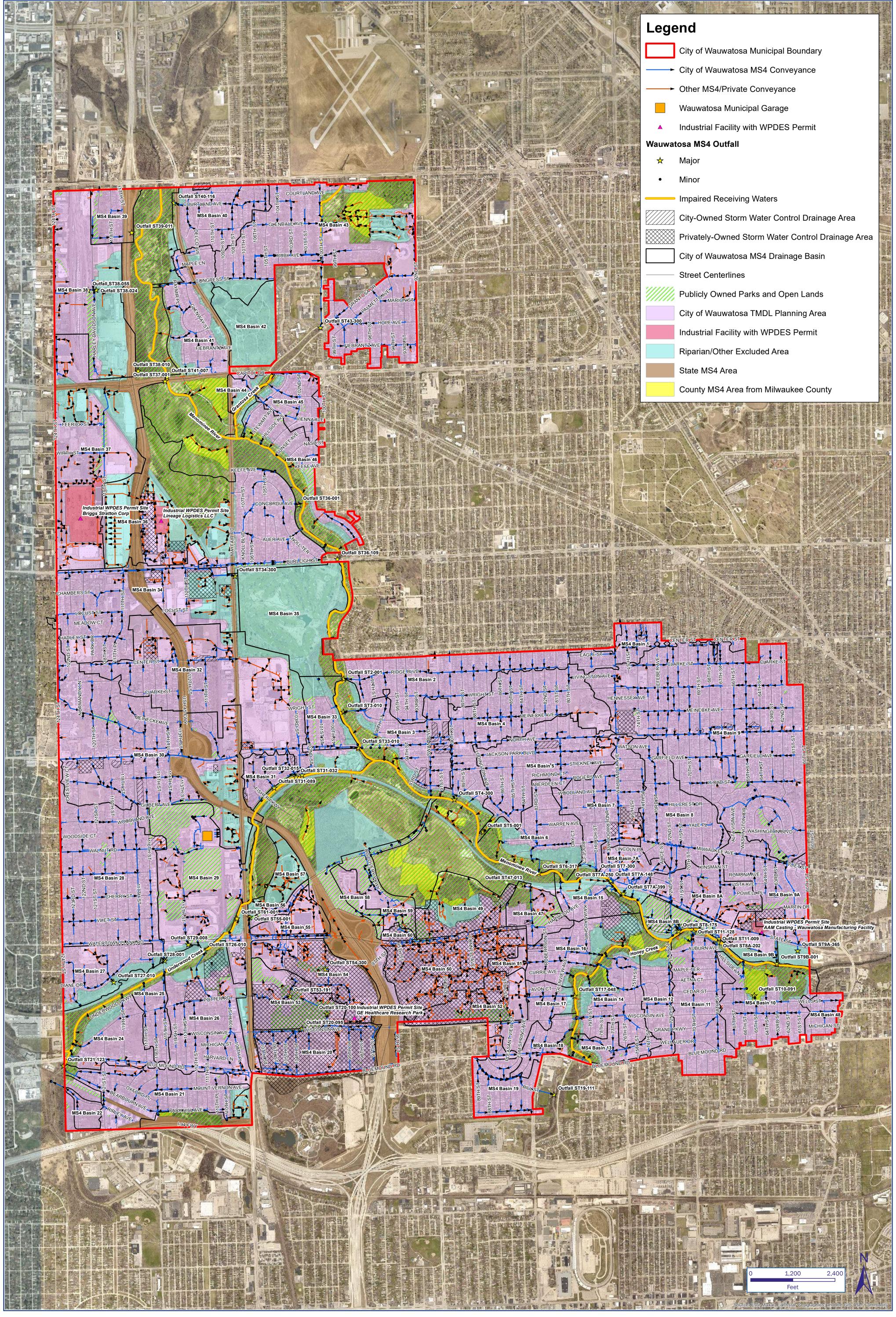
Sensible Salting: "the right amount in the right place at the right time."

Sensible salting requires, among other things, careful application of salt, good spreading equipment, calibration of spreaders, automatic controls, adequate covered storage, proper maintenance around storage areas and an awareness by all who use salt of the need to protect the environment.

Sensible Salting Practices lead to a 30% reduction in salt usage and help to keep our environment clean. Sensible Salting Practices include the following policies used by the City of Wauwatosa Department of Public Works:

- Limited Salting During the Late Evening/Early Morning Hours: From 11:00 p.m. 4:00 a.m. very limited salting will take place, as salting is not effective due to low traffic volumes. The goal of the DPW during this time is to ensure passable roads, which means only intersections, hills, curves, and bridges will be salted. Beginning at 4:00 a.m., DPW prepares the roads for rush hour. There may be some snow pack in the middle of the block until sun, traffic and salt tracking melts snow.
- Salting During Snow Events: During periods of 1' inch per hour snowfall or greater, main roads will
 be plowed as frequently as possible. These roads will also be salted at intersections, hills, curves,
 bridges, and school zones. "Spot Salting" will also be utilized which means roads will be salted at 150
 ft. intervals to allow the salt to be effectively spread around.
- Limited Salting on Secondary Roads: Secondary Roads (side streets) will be plowed as often as possible, but will only be salted at intersections, bridges, hills, curves, and school zones for 200 ft. intervals. Spot Salting will also be used when necessary.
- Proper Training of Employees and Communication of this Policy: The Director of Public Works is responsible for ensuring all employees understand and follow the City's Sensible Salting Practices.
- Proper Calibration of Equipment: All equipment will be calibrated to ensure the Sensible Salting
 Practices are implemented correctly.
- Investigation of Alternative Products: The Department of Public works will continue to investigate, purchase, and utilize other alternative products such as brine and other enhanced deicers.

When conditions warrant, such as those found during and after an ice storm, the City has the ability to salt as necessary, as safety of the residents and visitors of the City of Wauwatosa remains our main priority.









CITY OF WAUWATOSA ENGINEERING SERVICES

7725 WEST NORTH AVENUE WAUWATOSA, WI 53213 Telephone: (414) 479-8927 www.wauwatosa.net William T. Wehrley, P.E. City Engineer wwehrley@wauwatosa.net

CITY OF WAUWATOSA FECAL BACTERIA ELIMINATION PLAN

1. Introduction

As a part of the City's WPDES Permit (WI-S065404-2) the City of Wauwatosa is required to develop a fecal bacteria elimination plan. The purpose of this plan is to outline the strategies and actions the City will undertake to eliminate fecal bacteria discharges from our storm sewer system in compliance with the permit requirements set forth by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR). This is critical step in ensuring the protection of water quality within the Menomonee River Watershed.

2. Characterization of the Storm Sewer System

The City is comprised of approximately 131 miles of storm sewers with almost 10,000 storm manholes, inlets and catch basins. This amount of infrastructure allows for many possibilities of pathways for fecal bacteria to enter the system. The City's Storm Sewer Systems map is included in Appendix A.

3. Identification of Fecal Bacteria Sources

In 2022 the City completed a citywide Bacteria Source Inventory. The inventory includes a comprehensive list of all known sources of bacteria within the permitted area. Each source is geographically mapped and described with precise location data. The inventory and map are included in Appendix B.

4. Monitoring Program

In 2021 and 2022 we partnered with RiverKeepers to complete bacteria testing and set our benchmark. The Riverkeepers used 3M Petrifilm Plates to test stormwater outfall water samples using a protocol documented in our Milwaukee Riverkeeper Bacteria Monitoring Training Manual. The process included collecting water samples at stormwater outfalls or from manholes identified by the City, plating those samples on 3M Petrifilm, incubating them, and counting *E. coli* colonies. This monitoring will continue as a part of our outfall testing program. Results from the monitoring are included in Appendix C.

The initial testing from all major outfalls returned two outfalls that exceeded our set benchmark of too numerous to count. At these outfalls, we then performed up the pipe testing to try and determine specific locations of bacteria sources.

Unfortunately, the up the pipe testing was inconclusive in discovering a direct fecal source. Possible sources include urban runoff from dumpster, animal waste and exfiltration from the sanitary sewer system.

5. Pollution Prevention and Control Measures

Eliminating the source of fecal bacteria in the city's storm sewer system is essential for protecting public health and the environment. Fecal contamination in stormwater can occur due to various sources, including illicit discharges, sanitary sewer overflows, and pet waste. Here are some solutions to help address this issue:

- A. Sanitary sewer system I&I prevention measures. The City has been committed to the rehabilitation of it's sanitary sewer system. We maintain approximately 153 miles of sanitary sewer. Currently, approximately 61% of our old sewer have been lined or replaced with PVC sewers. Included in our 5 year Capital Improvement Program is extensive funding to relay, line and improve our existing sanitary sewer mains. Additionally, grouting of sanitary sewer laterals is funded through MMSD's Private Property Infiltration Program. This work will continue our effort of reducing exfiltration of wastewater from our system. Lastly, the City is currently pilot testing technology from Finlan called Aquapriori to quantify the amount of clear water in our sanitary sewer system. If clear water leaks into our sanitary sewers, sewage can leak out. The City will use this technology to locate high leak locations with more efficiency. The program will go until the end of 2024. All of these programs will continue to lessen the occurrence of sanitary sewer overflows.
- B. Targeted outreach to businesses and residents As a part of the City's partnership with Southeastern Wisconsin Watersheds Trust (SWWT) we have access to templates and flyers to aid in public education and outreach. The City will educate residents on pet waste and business owners on dumpster activities.
- C. Green Infrastructure Implementing green infrastructure solutions such as bio-retention basins, catch basins and permeable pavement to capture and treat stormwater before it reaches the river. The City plans on green infrastructure installations at the 116th St Park in 2024 and permeable pavement in City alleys in 2025.
- D. Water Quality Monitoring Continue to monitor water quality in the storm sewer system to detect contamination early and pinpoint sources.

6. Emergency Response Plan

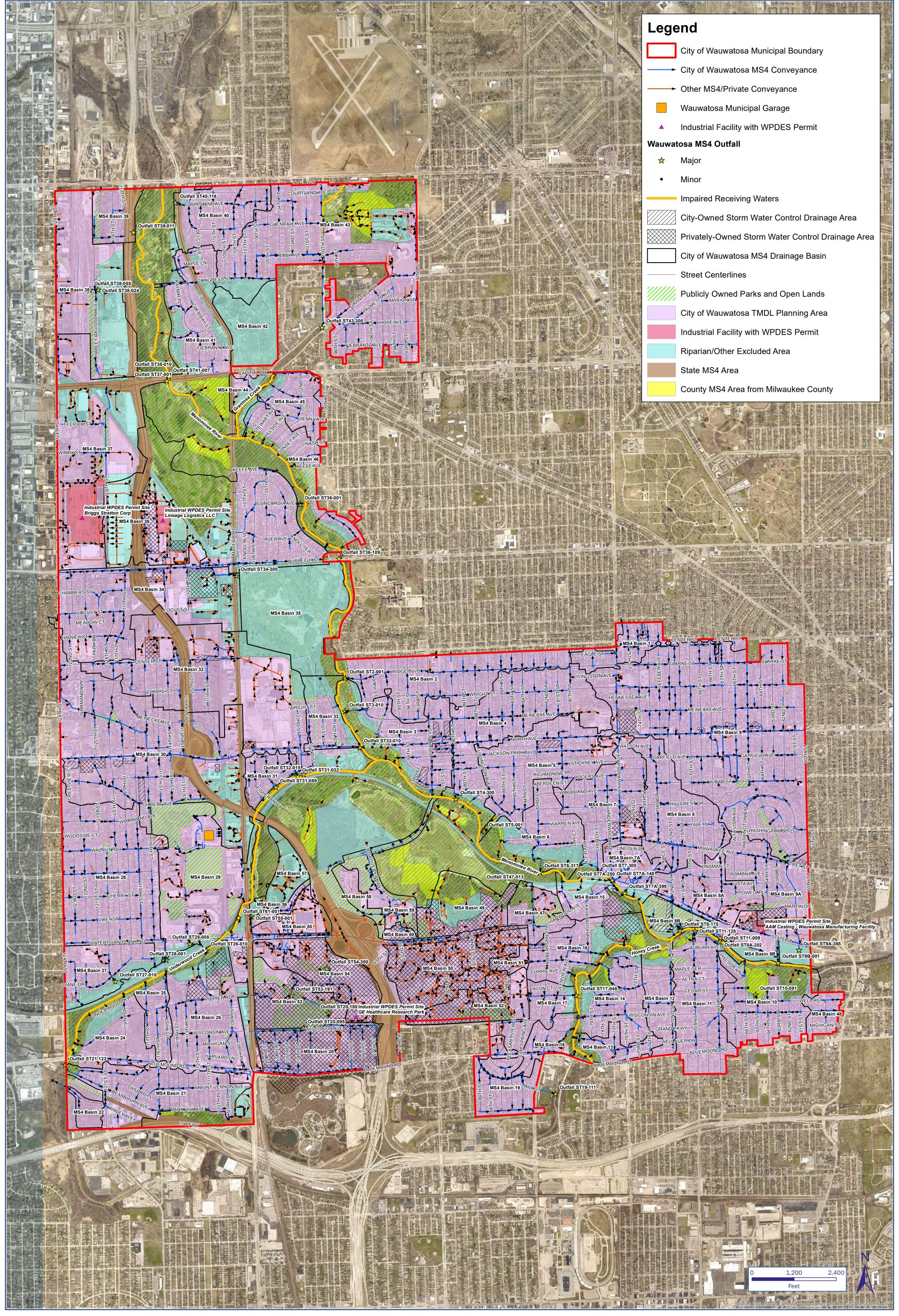
If a known bacteria source is entering the City system, we have a response plan in place to address the immediate threat of a sewage spill. This plan is included in Appendix D.

7. Conclusion

Identifying and eliminating the source of fecal bacteria in the city's storm sewer system has been a complex and challenging task due to several factors. These difficulties arise from the nature of stormwater systems, the characteristics of fecal bacteria, and the various potential sources of contamination. Fecal bacteria can enter stormwater systems from a wide range of sources, including sewage leaks, sanitary sewer overflows, animal waste, wildlife, and illicit connections. Pinpointing the exact source among these possibilities can be challenging.

Despite these challenges, advancements in microbial source tracking techniques and interdisciplinary collaboration among environmental scientists, engineers, and public health officials have improved the ability to identify and mitigate fecal contamination in stormwater systems. However, due to the complexity of urban environments and the persistence of contamination sources, complete eradication of the problem remains an ongoing challenge.

APPENDIX A







APPENDIX B



CITY OF WAUWATOSA ENGINEERING SERVICES

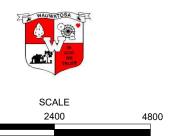
7725 WEST NORTH AVENUE WAUWATOSA, WI 53213 Telephone: (414) 479-8927 www.wauwatosa.net William T. Wehrley, P.E.
City Engineer
wwehrley@wauwatosa.net

CITY OF WAUWATOSA BACTERIA SOURCE INVENTORY

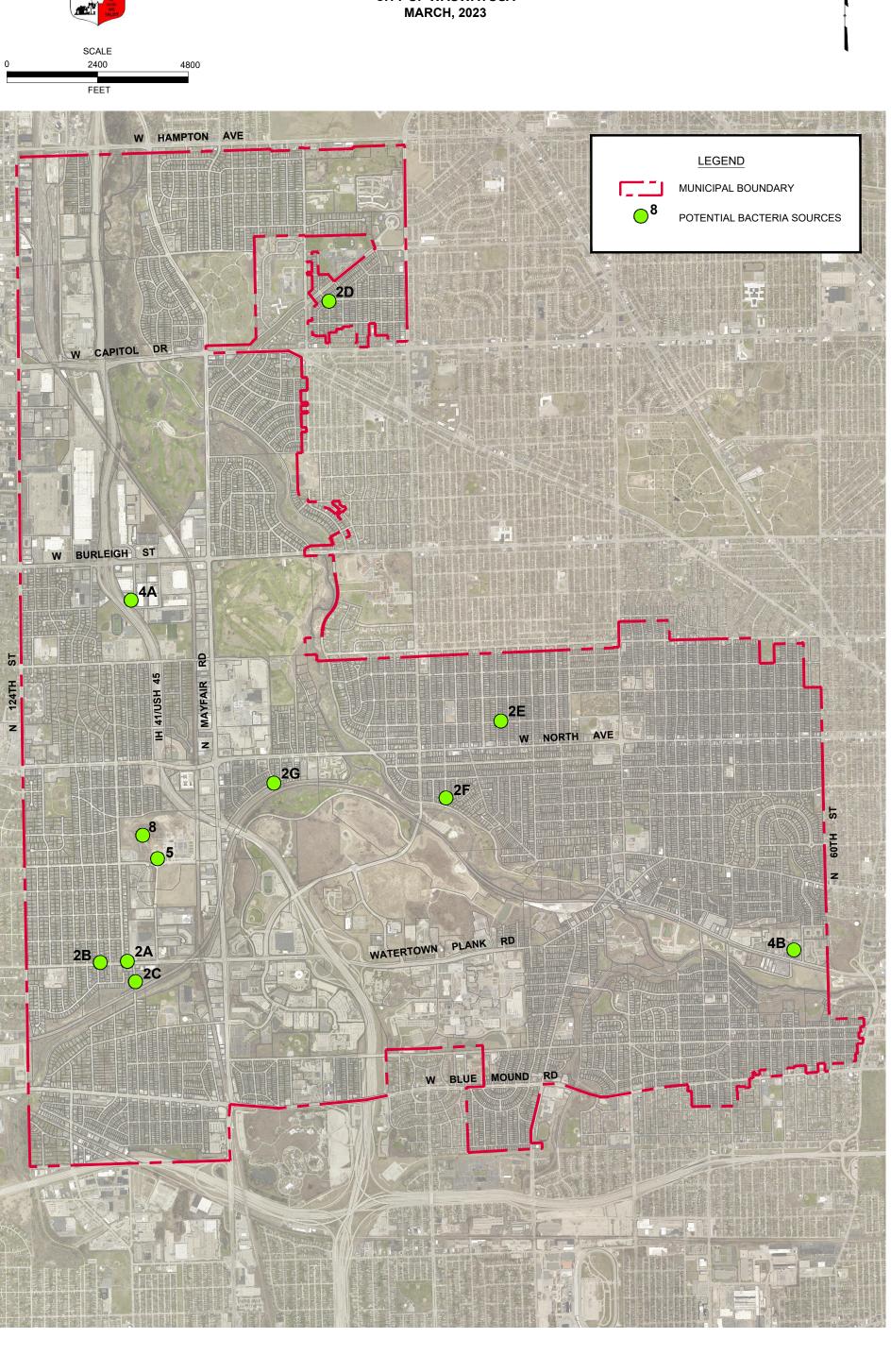
As a part of the City's WPDES Permit (WI-S065404-2) the City of Wauwatosa shall develop and submit an inventory of fecal coliform sources and a map indicating the location of the potential sources. The following is a list of potential sources investigated:

- 1. Known or suspected leaking or failing septic systems.
 - a. There are no known septic systems within the City of Wauwatosa
- 2. Sanitary sewer overflow locations
 - a. WA3012-189A
 - b. WA3012-187A
 - c. WA3040-124A
 - d. WA3008-255A
 - e. WA3032-227
 - f. WA3032-238
 - g. WA3037-503A
- 3. Livestock and domesticated animals housed or raised within the MS4 permitted area and discharging into the MS4, but not including household pets.
 - a. There are no known livestock housed/raised within the City of Wauwatosa
- 4. Zoos, kennels, animal breeders, pet stores, and dog training facilities.
 - a. 2929 N 114th St
 - b. 6228 W State St
- 5. Waste hauling, storage, and transfer facilities.
 - a. Department of Public Works at 11100 W Walnut Rd. No onsite transfer facilities. Waste is hauled directly to landfills.
- 6. Areas that attract congregations of nuisance urban birds and wildlife.
 - a. The City is not aware of any congregations of nuisance wildlife. We will continue to monitor water bodies for this.
- Known or suspected properties with inadequate food or organic waste handling or storage.
 - a. No known or suspected properties within the city.
- 8. Composting sites or facilities.
 - a. 3rd party collection of residential compost is completed within the City. The composting is done off site. The City holds a permit for some on site composing at the Department of Public Works.
- 9. Known or suspected areas with improper human sanitation use.
 - a. No known or suspected areas.
- 10. Any other source that the permittee identifies as discharging to the MS4.
 - a. No other sources were identified.

BACTERIA SOURCE IDENTIFICATION MAP



CITY OF WAUWATOSA



APPENDIX C

City of Wauwatosa Bacteria Testing at Outfalls Performed by Riverkeepers Staff with assistance from City of Wauwatosa

| | | | | | E. coli | Total Coliform | | | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | | | | | Replicate 1 | Replicate 1 | | | Infrastructure |
| Sampling Date | | Sampling Time | | Site Description | (/100mL) | (/100mL) | Notes | Plate Photos | Photos |
| | 05/11/2021 | | 1 ST7-300 | MN River upstrm Harwood | 0 | 1400 | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/18u91KrQB8Pjg | |
| | 05/11/2021 | | 1 ST19-111 | Honey Cr @ WLC HS | 200 | 1700 | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1AMQoFzz-91A | |
| | 05/11/2021 | | 1 ST17-048 | Honey Cr W bank near St Jude | 6000 | 8100 | Low flow, clear; Replicate was damaged | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ApnlvQ32ZzeC | i https://drive.goog |
| | 05/11/2021 | 3:08 PM | 1 ST9B-001 | North bank MN near Senior Home | 4300 | 6500 | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1B-CnBWkf3956 | 3 |
| | 05/11/2021 | 2:51 PM | 1 ST9A-365 | Schoonamaker Cr. confluence | 100 | TNTC | Heavy flow, clear; TNTC = Too numerous to count | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BAu_qnMT1K\ | 4 |
| | | | | N bank MN at Hart Park near skate | | | | | |
| | 05/11/2021 | | 1 ST8-175 | park | 0 | | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BP2U3hrdosCl | • |
| | 05/11/2021 | | 1 ST11-009 | South bank MN; E of 68th | 0 | 7200 | Good flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/19dPCrllxjdZtRJ | <u>\</u> |
| | 05/11/2021 | 2:34 PM | 1 ST10-091 | Jacobus Park Creek | 1300 | 10800 | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/19sasbTY4Gr4V | V |
| | 05/11/2021 | 5:18 PM | 1 ST5-001 | MN River Hoyt Park | TNTC | TNTC | Heavy flow, clear; TNTC = Too numerous to count | https://drive.google.com/file/d/195VhV6cKe7a- | <u>g</u> |
| | 5/11/2021 | | 1 ST47-013 | Outfall to CG Creek from WBP | | | Dry, no flow | | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/01/2021 | 3:09 PM | 1 ST2-001 | MN River at Ridge | | | Unable to sample, pipe inundated with river water | | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/01/2021 | 3:28 PM | 1 ST36-109 | MN River at Burleigh (west) | 100 | TNTC | Heavy flow, clear, grass clippings | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eoQwMQx77m | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/01/2021 | 3:37 PM | 1 ST36-001 | MN River at Concordia (west) | 100 | 11300 | Pipe was inundated with medium flow, sample was t | a https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ex7vsZeaPPov | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/01/2021 | | 1 ST33-010 | MN River at North (west) | 0 | 2700 | Low flow, clear, split pipe | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eyF30Nz3Xpug | 1 |
| | 06/01/2021 | 4:19 PM | 1 ST32-015 | Underwood Cr. at 103rd | 0 | TNTC | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1f7rhkv5ExeFzh | |
| | | | | Underwood Creek west of Mayfair | | | | | |
| | 06/04/2021 | 11:56 AM | 1 ST61-001 | Rd | 200 | 11700 | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fIR2rzsp85bAK | € |
| | | | | Underwood Creek at W Watertown | | | | | |
| | 06/04/2021 | | 1 ST29-008 | Plank Rd | | | Inundated with river water | | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/04/2021 | | 1 ST28-001 | Underwood Creek on 115th St | | | Inundated with river water | | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/04/2021 | 12:40 PM | 1 ST27-010 | Underwood Creek at 120th St | TNTC | TNTC | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fLExBdVc2YSr | 4 |
| 1 | | | | Underwood Creek at Bryant & | | | | | |
| | 06/04/2021 | | 1 ST26-010 | Stratton College | 600 | 8300 | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fOHBYD5N8bc | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/04/2021 | | 1 ST45-099 | W Grantosa and Capitol | | | Dry, no flow | | https://drive.goog |
| | 06/04/2021 | 1:55 PM | 1 ST43-300 | W Grantosa & N 100th St | | | Inundated with river water | | https://drive.goog |
| | | | | MN River at Mayfair Rd and W | | | | | |
| | 06/04/2021 | 2:14 PM | 1 ST40-116 | Courtland Ave | 500 | TNTC | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fONwW_6CLi6 | g |
| | 06/04/2021 | | 1 ST38-024 | Harley Davidson Ave | 0 | 8700 | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fY2oun6hc-VBj | |
| | 06/15/2021 | 9:50 AM | 1 ST37-001 | West Side Burleigh Currie Park | | | Inundated with river water | | https://drive.goog |
| | | | | East Side of Burleigh North of Currie | | | | | |
| | 06/15/2021 | 10:08 AM | 1 ST41-007 | Park | | | Inundated with river water | | https://drive.goog |
| | | | | North of Capital near small | | | | | |
| | 06/15/2021 | 10:24 AM | 1 ST38-010 | Cemetary | 0 | 2800 | Medium flow, clear, some water was foamy looked li | k https://drive.google.com/file/d/1HCi7i9HzTvu1r | https://drive.goog |
| | | | | West side of Menomonee River, | | | | | |
| l | 06/15/2021 | 11:24 AM | 1 ST39-011 | near HWY 43 (bike trail) | 2000 | 22500 | Low flow, clear, some standing water milky colors | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1B7tPeadlDe9dl | https://drive.goog |

City of Wauwatosa

Bacteria Testing at Outfalls and Upstream Manholes

Performed by Riverkeepers Staff with assistance from City of Wauwatosa

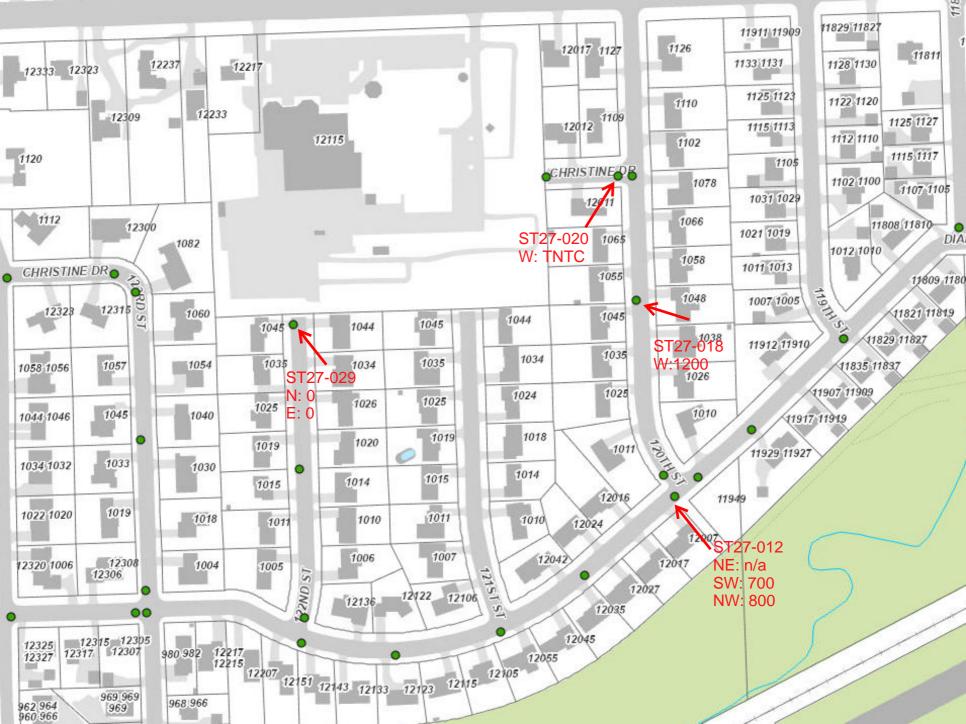
| | | | | | , | E. coli Replicate | Total Coliform | | |
|-----------|----------|------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Date | Time | OUTFALL ID | Site Description | UP THE PIPE MH ID | Site Description | 1 (/100mL) | (/100mL) | Notes | Plate Photos |
| 8/18/2021 | 1:06 PM | ST2-001 | MN River at Ridge | ST2-504 | MH at intersection of Ridge and Harding | | | No flow, small amount of stagnant water | |
| 8/18/2021 | 10:20 AM | ST28-001 | Underwood Creek on 115th St | ST28-006 | MH at interection of 115th & Watertown Plank | TNTC | TNTC | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V |
| 8/18/2021 | 11:11 AM | ST29-008 | Underwood Creek at W Watertown Plank Rd | ST29-012 | MH at NE corner of 113th & Watertown Plank | | | Manhole completely cemented over, sampled at ST29-016 | |
| 8/18/2021 | 11:11 AM | ST29-009 | Underwood Creek at W Watertown Plank Rd | ST29-016 | MH north of man hole ST29-012 in Empire Fish loading dock parking lot | 300 | 6000 | Very heavy flow, clear - potentially water main break | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BOI |
| 8/18/2021 | 12:49 PM | ST43-300 | W Grantosa & N 100th St | ST43-301 | INLET on south side of Grantosa Dr | | | Dry | |
| 8/19/2021 | 9:20 AM | ST37-001 | West Side Burleigh Currie Park | ST37-031 | MH south of Capitol Dr in easement on property 12009 Capitol Dr | 1500 | 4700 | Very heavy flow, clear; could be WPDES discharge from nearby industries? | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lm0 |
| 8/18/2021 | 12:17 PM | ST41-007 | East Side of Burleigh North of Currie Park | County MH (ST41-012) | North side of Capitol Drive just east of Men River Pkwy Bridge - shown in red circle | 0 | 0 | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zzS |

City of Wauwatosa Bacteria Testing Up the Pipe from Outfall with Bacteria TNTC Performed by Riverkeepers Staff with assistance from City of Wauwatosa

| | | | | Terrorri | led by Kiverke | Total Coliform | in assistance nom only or watiwatosa | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | | | | E. coli Replicate | | | | Infrastructure |
| Date | Time | Sta | Pipe Direction | Structure Location | 1 (/100mL) | (/100mL) | Notes | Plate Photos | Photos |
| 8/19/2021 | 10:05 AM | ST5-052 | N | 84TH ST | | | Dry | | |
| 8/19/2021 | 10:00 AM | ST5-054 | N | 84TH ST | | | Dry | | |
| 8/19/2021 | 9:56 AM | ST5-055 | S | 84TH ST | | | Dry, PVC pipe coming from address 2031 | | https://drive.googl |
| 8/19/2021 | 10:17 AM | ST5-057 | N | 85TH ST | 500 | 3200 | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zuLheeF | |
| 8/19/2021 | 10:25 AM | ST5-059 | N | STICKNEY AND 85TH | 0 | 1000 | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CuCV6L | JJ |
| 8/19/2021 | 11:09 AM | ST5-032 | NW | LUDINGTON | TNTC | TNTC | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_faFRPg | 1 0 |
| 8/19/2021 | 11:05 AM | ST5-031 | NW | LUDINGTON | 700 | 4700 | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/16pySbXx | xr |
| 8/19/2021 | 11:00 AM | ST5-028 | NW | LUDINGTON | 100 | 4700 | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Je-b0l61 | <u>li:</u> |
| 8/19/2021 | 10:55 AM | ST5-027 | NW | LUDINGTON | | | No flow, small amount of stagnant water | | |
| 8/19/2021 | 10:41 AM | ST5-020 | NW | LUDINGTON | 100 | 3400 | No flow, enough water to get a sample - fecal matter along egde of sewer | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tE1DgM | A https://drive.googl |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/18/2021 | 9:00 AM | ST27-012 | NE | 120TH AND DIANE DR | | | No flow, too little to sample | | |
| 8/18/2021 | 9:00 AM | ST27-012 | SW | 120TH AND DIANE DR | | | No flow, too little to sample | | |
| 8/18/2021 | 9:00 AM | ST27-012 | NW | 120TH AND DIANE DR | 2200 | TNTC | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eLGHJV | <u>V-</u> |
| 8/18/2021 | 9:30 AM | ST27-029 | N | 122ND | 300 | 7800 | Medium flow, clear - building up from the east pipe ST27-018 E (sampled also) | https://drive.google.com/file/d/102_A85x | <u>×7</u> |
| 8/18/2021 | 9:30 AM | ST27-029 | E | 122ND | 100 | 9200 | Medium flow, clear build up mounded in this pipe | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VEBX50 |)4 |
| 8/19/2021 | 9:00 AM | ST27-018 | W | 120TH | TNTC | TNTC | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/13qIH5_x | 0 |
| 8/18/2021 | 9:15 AM | ST27-020 | W | 120TH | 4900 | TNTC | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zvU3hbi | <u>H</u> |
| Outfall: | ST5-001 | | | | | | | | |
| - Catilain | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Time | Test MH | Pipe Direction | Structure Location | E. coli (/100mL) | Total Coliform (/100mL) | Notes | Plate Photos | Infrastructure Photos |
| 06/01/2021 | 1:34 PM | ST5-043 | NE | LUDINGTON AND HOYT PARK I | 200 | 3800 | Heavy flow | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1efM1TQ | 2S7db24BS OvZaF |
| 06/01/2021 | 1:36 PM | ST5-043 | NW | LUDINGTON AND HOYT PARK I | 7700 | 1500 | Low flow | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ed9Dk20 | GG194x7a9seH4sFa |
| 06/01/2021 | 1:48 PM | ST5-049 | N | 85TH AND HILLCREST | 800 | 6100 | Heavy flow | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1egK2dD | UY1-GebzFHPdxE5 |
| 06/01/2021 | | ST5-170 | E | 85TH AND HILLCREST | 16500 | 1900 | Low flow | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ehaJmy | 6rlN5Ql32wak3T-7T |
| 06/01/2021 | | ST5-041 | NE | LUDINGTON AND 86TH | | | Dry | | |
| 06/01/2021 | | ST5-041 | NW | LUDINGTON AND 86TH | 13600 | 2700 | Medium flow | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eos_z6n | ngnq24Ys_kjavyRK(|
| 06/01/2021 | | ST5-019 | NW | LUDINGTON AND STICKNEY | | | Dry | | |
| 06/01/2021 | | ST5-019 | E | LUDINGTON AND STICKNEY | | | Dry | | |
| 06/01/2021 | | ST5-063 | N | 83RD AND JACKSON PARK BL\ | | | Dry | | |
| 06/01/2021 | 2:37 PM | ST5-063 | E | 83RD AND JACKSON PARK BL\ | 100 | 2400 | Heavy flow | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1euKqb2 | oXB7L7iYwVknd720 |

| ite 1 | Time | Sta | Pipe Direction | Structure Location | Replicate 1 (/100mL) | Total Coliform Replicate 1 (/100mL) | Notes | Plate Photos | Infrastructure Photos | Wauwatosa online map: https://gis.wauwatosa.net/wauwageo/ |
|--------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| 9/2021 | 10:05 AM | ST5-052 | N | 84TH ST | , , | | Dry | | | |
| 9/2021 | 10:00 AM | ST5-054 | N | 84TH ST | | | Dry | | | |
| /2021 | 9:56 AM | ST5-055 | S | 84TH ST | | | Dry, PVC pipe coming from address 2031 | | https://drive.go | ogle.com/file/d/1-O0WSuhDSL0b8y9-HDNd7C6qf-uTe7eh/view?usp=sharing |
| | 10:17 AM | | N | 85TH ST | 500 | | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zuLhee | | |
| | 10:25 AM | | N | STICKNEY AND 85TH | 0 | | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CuCV6 | | |
| | | ST5-032 | NW | LUDINGTON | TNTC | | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_faFRI | | |
| | 11:05 AM | | | LUDINGTON | 700 | | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/16pvSb. | | |
| | 11:00 AM | | | LUDINGTON | 100 | | Low flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Je-b0le | | |
| | 10:55 AM | | | LUDINGTON | | | No flow, small amount of stagnant water | | | |
| | | ST5-020 | | LUDINGTON | 100 | | No flow, enough water to get a sample - fecal matter along egde of sewer | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tE1Dgl | A https://drive.go | ogle.com/file/d/1-L2Jv0Rnwx5vvpZLhpJQi4MuxS-JoZ1v/view?usp=sharing |
| 0.202 | | 0.000 | | | 100 | 0.00 | to non, onough mater to got a cample matter along ogue or como | | | |
| 8/2021 | 9:00 AM | ST27-012 | NE | 120TH AND DIANE DR | | | No flow, too little to sample | | | |
| | | ST27-012 | sw | 120TH AND DIANE DR | | | No flow, too little to sample | | | |
| | | ST27-012 | NW | 120TH AND DIANE DR | 2200 | | Heavy flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eLGH. | p | |
| | | ST27-029 | N | 122ND | 300 | | Medium flow, clear - building up from the east pipe ST27-018 E (sampled also) | https://drive.google.com/file/d/102_A8 | | |
| | | ST27-029 | E | 122ND | 100 | | Medium flow, clear build up mounded in this pipe | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VEBX | | |
| | | ST27-018 | w | 120TH | TNTC | | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/13qH5 | | |
| | | ST27-010 | w | 120TH | 4900 | | Medium flow, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zvU3h | _ | |
| 0/2021 | 9.13 AIVI | 3127-020 | *** | 1201H | 4900 | INIC | wedium ijow, cjear | https://drive.google.com/nje/d/12vo3n | LL . | |
| | | | | | | | COOR MONITORING | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2022 MONITORING | | | |
| | | | | | Replicate 1 | Total Coliform Replicate 1 | | | Infrastructure | |
| | Time | Sta | | Structure Location | (/100mL) | (/100mL) | | Plate Photos | Photos | |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-052 | N | 84TH ST | | | Dry, no flow | | | |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-054 | N | 84TH ST | | | Dry, no flow | | | |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-055 | S | 84TH ST | | | Dry, no flow - sediment build up | | | |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-057 | N | 85TH ST | TNTC | | Medium flow, some pooling, clear water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VyGeG | | |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-059 | N | STICKNEY AND 85TH | 100 | | Medium flow, some pooling, clear water | | | mWQsSZF3bos33eY/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-032 | | LUDINGTON | 2700 | | Low flow, pooling, off colored water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Voinw8 | | |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-031 | | LUDINGTON | TNTC | | Low flow, pooling/stagnant water | | | LK8NcYsHqU8eiYE/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | | ST5-028 | NW | LUDINGTON | 400 | 5800 | Low flow, pooling/stagnant water, clear | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VfJSG | G9PRaRow9VV | /teluyHz2cHmdX8xU/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | 10:42 | ST5-027 | NW | LUDINGTON | | 1 | Very little stagnant water, unable to collect sample | | | |
| 1/2022 | 10:47 | ST5-020 | NW | LUDINGTON | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2022 | 11:10 | ST27-012 | NE | 120TH AND DIANE DR | | | Stagnant, no flow, no sample collected | | | |
| 1/2022 | 11:15 | ST27-012 | SW | 120TH AND DIANE DR | 700 | 7400 | Medium flow, clear water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W6bG | 4N9ZZUI7dxpt8i | m80MYvDfN8VCRbU/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | 11:12 | ST27-012 | NW | 120TH AND DIANE DR | 800 | 4800 | High flow, clear water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VPuJ0 | qpA1pXVuu8B6 | vghk4k98WzoRwAX/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | 11:32 | ST27-029 | N | 122ND | 0 | 2000 | Low flow, auburn/clay colored water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VabEg | 78fSJN3wVboA | trUzBovBBcj16FH/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | 11:30 | ST27-029 | E | 122ND | 0 | 2700 | Medium flow, clear /clay colored water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VOM8 | 7nQTUqKQ_vdj- | 4MvOA0i6DBI0Tfzp/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | 11:42 | ST27-018 | w | 120TH | 1200 | 11800 | Medium flow, clear water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VsC9li | KEgvKopDyR97 | dvPYM2fl5bV1OgD/view?usp=sharing |
| 1/2022 | 11:45 | ST27-020 | w | 120TH | TNTC | TNTC | Medium flow, clear water | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V_v19 | dcO6RMoYG41 | LCBqgL1cnjO5s8g6/view?usp=sharing |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/2022 | 9:15 | ST28-025 | N | 116TH, N of Watertown Plank | | | Dry | | | |
| 2/2022 | 9:23 | ST28-033 | N | 117TH, N of Watertown Plank | 3800 | TNTC | Medium flow, sample collected | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WIsOz | ZXuo1xYcPy-h2 | PHsWEGS31mZW1jT/view?usp=sharing |
| 2/2022 | 10:37 | ST28-013 | w | 118TH & WTP | | i | Dry all directions | | | |
| 2/2022 | 9:37 | ST28-035 | w | 117TH & VLIET | | | Now flow, bottom looked damn not enough water to collect sample | | | |
| 2/2022 | 9:44 | ST28-069 | w | 117TH & CHERRY | | | Low flow, unable to collect sample - need to come back with a flat sided pole sampler | | | |
| 2/2022 | 10:21 | ST28-088 | w | 118TH & ELMHURST PKWY | | | Square man hole cover, partially cemented over unable to pop - sampled up pipe at ST28-090 | | https://drive.go | ogle.com/file/d/1Uw_Q3MRQmtuBmvp9lm3B2znxR0R0Sm6Z/view?usp=shar |
| | | ST28-090 | w | | 800 | | Medium flow, clear, sample collected | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WN6X | Axk3k lagoeN8 | Z WDRBMKwy60YNj/view?usp=sharing |
| 2/2022 | 10:25 | | | | | | | | | |





APPENDIX D



CITY OF WAUWATOSA ENGINEERING SERVICES

7725 WEST NORTH AVENUE WAUWATOSA, WI 53213 Telephone: (414) 479-8927 www.wauwatosa.net William T. Wehrley, P.E.
City Engineer
wwehrley@wauwatosa.net

CITY OF WAUWATOSA ILLICIT DISCHARGE DETECTION & ELIMINATION ENFORCEMENT RESPONSE PLAN

Introduction:

As a part of the City's WPDES Permit (WI-S065404-2) all major outfalls are inspected on an annual basis for the presence of illicit discharges. This information is recorded and maintained within the City's ArcGIS online platform.

Authorized Enforcement Agency:

The City's municipal code Chapter 24-13.040.O, "Illicit Connections and Discharges" outlines the compliance procedures when responding to an illicit discharge. Whenever the City of Wauwatosa finds a person has failed to meet a requirement of this section, the City of Wauwatosa may order compliance by written notice of violation to the responsible person.

Procedures for Responding to Known or Suspected Illicit Discharges:

If dry weather field screening efforts reveal discharges with color, odor, turbidity, oil sheen, or surface scum, a field analysis shall be conducted that includes testing of the discharge for detergents and ammonia. This testing shall be completed to determine whether the flow is contaminated with sanitary or wastewater, and whether the source is tap water or a natural source of water.

The City will notify the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR), in accordance with NR 706 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, immediately upon discovering a spill or hazardous substance which may result in discharge of pollutants to waters of the state. The DNR can be notified at **1-800-943-0003**. The City will cooperate with the DNR in efforts to investigate and prevent such discharges from polluting waters of the state.

City of Wauwatosa Response Procedures:

- 1.) If a call is received at the City with a report of an illicit discharge concern, the call should be forwarded to the Operations Superintendent for review within 48 hours. Public works will direct the appropriate City staff to field investigate the concern. Initial field investigation will consist of visual inspection of the surface waters and storm sewer manholes for evidence of discharge in the highlighted area. Results of this field investigation will be reported to the Engineering Division for further action.
- 2.) Drainage Area Investigations:

If the Operations Superintendent determines that there is reasonable evidence of an illicit discharge, the next step will be a drainage area investigation. This process can be performed by a number of City staff, such as the Director of Public Works, the

Senior Civil Engineer, or the City Engineer. This investigation consists of a parcel by parcel analysis of potential generating sites within the drainage area of a problem outfall. Techniques used to investigate the drainage area include:

- a. Land Use Investigations
- b. Building Permit review
- c. As-built construction plan review
- d. Property ownership research through County Tax Inquiry

The results of the drainage area investigation will be reported to the Senior Civil Engineer and they will determine whether further Storm Sewer Network Investigations are necessary or if the City can proceed directly to On-Site Discharge Investigations.

3.) Storm Drain Network Investigations

When a drainage area is identified, storm drain investigations can narrow the source of a discharge problem to a single segment of a storm sewer. The investigation should start at the outfall and work progressively up the trunk sewer. If necessary, the Operations Superintendent will coordinate with the City Engineer and any outside contractors, to perform the following tasks:

- a. Smoke Testing
- b. Video Taping
- c. Dye Testing
- d. Water Sampling

The results of the Storm Drain Network Investigation will be reported to the Senior Civil Engineer and it will be determined whether On-Site Discharge Investigations will be necessary.

4.) On-Site Discharge Investigations

Once the illicit discharge has been isolated to a specific section of storm sewer, an on-site investigation can be performed. On-site investigations are typically performed by observation, water sampling and/or dye testing the plumbing systems of households and buildings. The Operations Superintendents employees shall perform the on-site investigations and report finding to them for enforcement action.

5.) Correction and Enforcement

Whenever the City finds a person has violated a prohibition or failed to meet a requirement of the Illicit Connections & Discharges Ordinance as determined through the procedures above, the City may order compliance by written notice of violation to the responsible person. Such notice may require without limitation the actions listed in the Illicit Connections & Discharges Ordinance.

City of Wauwatosa Cost Estimates for Fecal Elimination Plan BMPs:

- 1. Sanitary sewer system I&I prevention measures (pages 2-7) 5 year capital improvement plan estimates for this work. Aquapriori cost estimate
- 2. Targeted outreach to businesses and residents This is staff time only and estimated at 40-80 hours per year
- 3. Green Infrastructure (pages 8-11) Estimates for 2025 green alleys and 116th St Park
- 4. Water Quality Monitoring (pages 12-14) Riverkeepers proposal

CITY OF WAUWATOSA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM PROJECT REQUEST FORM IDENTIFICATION Project Title: Schoonmaker Creek Sewershed Utility Improvements and Flood Relief Project No.: 3005 PROJECT DESCRIPTION Justification: Annual Operating Budget Impact: The Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC) was retained by MMSD to study stormwater flooding in East Tosa. Final study has been completed. In August, 2022, the Common Council narrowed the list of options down to two. We have retained a consultant to further investigate the final two options and prepare detailed cost estimates. Costs below are placeholders as the final solution(s) have not been selected yet. Funding for solutions will likely entail many years of construction beyond this 5-year window. Since it will likely be many years before a pipe solution could bring relief to these homes, a small amount of funds may be spent to reduce stormwater flood damages in susceptible areas that could go a long way towards reducing risks and anxiety for these homeowners. Water and paving costs are not fully included below but will need to be budgeted as those details are developed. Costs below assume that Sanitary and Storm pay for some of the Martha Washington paving and water main costs since that project is part of the critical path. 2023-TBD Year of Construction: Expected Life of Item/Project: 72 years Request made by: William Wehrley, City Engineer SOURCE OF FUNDS SUMMARY ACTUAL TO BUDGET 2024 2028 DATE TO DATE 2025 2026 2027 Total Source of Funds Levy-backed Bonds 1,000,000 1,000,000 3,056,520 Rate-backed Bonds- San 4,799,421 8,001,821 145,880 \$ Rate-backed Bonds- Storm 350,000 810,997 144,280 \$ 316,717 \$ Rate-backed Bonds - Water \$ Special Assessment \$ -Other Funds-Water \$ Other Funds-Sanitary 104,120 350,000 565,000 1,169,480 616,290 2,804,890 \$ \$ \$ \$ Other Funds-Storm 105,720 380,000 593,283 1,080,000 2,159,003 \$ \$ TIF General Fund Transfer \$ Grants//Shared Costs \$ Surplus \$ Amortization Fund Other Funds 448,950 3,574,400 4.023.350 Transportation Utility 18,800.061 Total 700,000 \$ 945,000 5,584,950 \$ 11,070,111 \$ 500,000 s \$ USE OF FUNDS - BY COMPONENT ACTUAL TO BUDGET DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Components Total 100,000 100,000 100,000 \$ Design - in house \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ S 500,000 400,000 1,048,950 381,164 \$ 3,030,114 Design - other 600,000 \$ 600,000 \$ \$ Construction Management - in house \$ Construction Management - other 245,000 361,000 259,400 865,400 \$ \$ Land Acquisition \$ Construction 4,075,000 10,329,548 \$ Other Total 500,000 \$ 700,000 \$ 945,000 5,584,950 11,070,111 18,800,061 USE OF FUNDS - BY PROJECT TYPE BUDGET ACTUAL TO TO DATE DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total 269,750 2,200,000 2,469,750 Transportation 250,000 350,000 565,000 \$ 4,226,000 5,415,711 10,806,711 Sanitary Sewers \$ Storm Sewers \$ 250,000 \$ 350,000 \$ 380,000 \$ 910,000 \$ 1,080,000 \$ 2,970,000 Water \$ 179,200 2,374,400 \$ 2,553,600 Structures & Equip. \$ TIF \$ Parks \$ Other \$ 700,000 500,000 \$ 945,000 5,584,950 \$ 11,070,111 \$ 18,800,061 Total

CITY OF WAUWATOSA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM PROJECT REQUEST FORM IDENTIFICATION WA4004 Sanitary Sewer Lining and Lateral Grouting Project Title: 3011 Project No.: PROJECT DESCRIPTION Justification: Annual Operating Budget Impact: Sanitary Sewer lining and grouting of sanitary laterals is scheduled for areas of sewershed WA4004 east Lining of mainline sewers will aid in keeping the of 70th Street and south of Blue Mound Road. Work is anticipated to take two years to complete, mains free of roots. starting in 2025. MMSD PPII funds will be requested to offset the lateral grouting costs. 2026-2027 Expected Life of Item/Project: 75 Year of Construction: Request made by: William Wehrley, City Engineer SOURCE OF FUNDS SUMMARY ACTUAL TO BUDGET Source of Funds DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Levy-backed Bonds 200,000 Rate-backed Bonds- San 568,080 \$ 768,080 Rate-backed Bonds- Storm Rate-backed Bonds - Water \$ Special Assessment \$ Other Funds-Water \$ 606,920 Other Funds-Sanitary \$ \$ 606,920 Other Funds-Storm \$ TIF \$ General Fund Transfer \$ Grants//Shared Costs 1,400,000 1,400,000 \$ Surplus \$ Amortization Fund \$ Other Funds \$ Transportation Utility \$ 200,000 \$ 2,575,000 \$ Total \$ 2,775,000 USE OF FUNDS - BY COMPONENT ACTUAL TO BUDGET DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Components Design - in house 200,000 200,000 Design - other \$ 75,000 75,000 Construction Management - in house \$ \$ Construction Management - other \$ -Land Acquisition \$ 2,500,000 Construction 2,500,000 \$ Other \$ Total 200,000 \$ 2,575,000 2,775,000 \$ \$ \$ USE OF FUNDS - BY PROJECT TYPE ACTUAL TO BUDGET TO DATE DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Transportation 200,000 2,575,000 2,775,000 Sanitary Sewers Storm Sewers \$ Water \$ Structures & Equip. \$ TIF \$ Parks \$ Other \$ Total 200,000 2,575,000 2,775,000

CITY OF WAUWATOSA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM PROJECT REQUEST FORM IDENTIFICATION WA4003 Sanitary Sewer Lining and Lateral Grouting Project Title: Project No.: 3012 PROJECT DESCRIPTION Justification: Annual Operating Budget Impact: Sanitary Sewer lining and grouting of sanitary laterals is scheduled for portions of sewershed WA4003 Lining of mainline sewers will aid in keeping the north of State Street. Design is anticipated to be in 2028. Construction work is anticipated to take mains free of roots. two years to complete, starting in 2029. MMSD PPII funds will be requested to offset the lateral grouting costs. 2029-2030 Expected Life of Item/Project: 75 Year of Construction: Request made by: William Wehrley, City Engineer SOURCE OF FUNDS SUMMARY ACTUAL TO BUDGET Source of Funds DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Levy-backed Bonds Rate-backed Bonds- San \$ Rate-backed Bonds- Storm Rate-backed Bonds - Water \$ Special Assessment \$ Other Funds-Water \$ Other Funds-Sanitary 216,000 \$ \$ 216,000 Other Funds-Storm \$ TIF \$ General Fund Transfer \$ Grants//Shared Costs \$ -\$ Surplus Amortization Fund \$ Other Funds \$ Transportation Utility \$ Total 216,000 216,000 **USE OF FUNDS - BY COMPONENT** ACTUAL TO BUDGET DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Components Design - in house 216,000 \$ 216,000 Design - other \$ Construction Management - in house \$ Construction Management - other \$ -Land Acquisition \$ Construction \$ Other \$ Total \$ 216,000 \$ 216,000 \$ USE OF FUNDS - BY PROJECT TYPE ACTUAL TO BUDGET TO DATE DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Transportation 216,000 216,000 Sanitary Sewers \$ Storm Sewers Water \$ Structures & Equip. \$ TIF \$ Parks \$ Other \$ Total 216,000 \$ 216,000

CITY OF WAUWATOSA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM PROJECT REQUEST FORM IDENTIFICATION Sanitary Sewer Spot Improvements Project Title: Project No.: 3024-3028 PROJECT DESCRIPTION Justification: Annual Operating Budget Impact: During the course of a year, sink holes may develop on the street or review of television tapes may highlight areas of concern in the City's sewer system. Sometimes these problems are of such a nature that repairs must be done on an emergency basis. This account will provide funds to pay for the repairs. Expected Life of Item/Project: Year of Construction: Annual 72 years Request made by: William Wehrley, City Engineer SOURCE OF FUNDS SUMMARY PREVIOUS ACTUAL TO DATE BUDGET Source of Funds 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Levy-backed Bonds \$ Rate-backed Bonds- San \$ Rate-backed Bonds- Storm \$ Rate-backed Bonds - Water \$ Special Assessment \$ Other Funds-Water \$ Other Funds-Sanitary 73,200 75,640 78,080 80,520 82,960 \$ 390,400 Other Funds-Storm TIF General Fund Transfer \$ Grants//Shared Costs \$ Surplus \$ Amortization Fund \$ Other Funds \$ -Transportation Utility \$ 75,640 \$ 78,080 82,960 \$ 390,400 Total 73,200 \$ 80,520 \$ \$ \$ **USE OF FUNDS - BY COMPONENT** ACTUAL TO YR BUDGET 2024 Total 2025 2026 2027 2028 Components 9,600 9,920 10,240 10,560 10.880 51,200 Design - in house \$ \$ \$ Design - other \$ Construction Management - in house Construction Management - other 3,600 3,720 3,840 3,960 4,080 19,200 \$ Land Acquisition Construction 60,000 62,000 64,000 66,000 68,000 320,000 Other 75,640 \$ 73,200 \$ 78,080 80,520 \$ 82,960 \$ 390,400 Total \$ USE OF FUNDS - BY PROJECT TYPE ACTUAL TO DATE BUDGET 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Transportation Sanitary Sewers 73,200 \$ 75,640 78,080 80,520 82,960 \$ 390,400 Storm Sewers \$ Water \$ Structures & Equip. \$ -TIF \$ -Parks \$ Other \$ 73,200 \$ 75,640 78,080 80,520 Total 82,960 390,400

CITY OF WAUWATOSA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM PROJECT REQUEST FORM IDENTIFICATION Project Title: Sanitary Lining Independent of Paving Project No.: 3100 PROJECT DESCRIPTION Annual Operating Budget Impact: Justification: The intent of this program is to line and repair sanitary sewers in locations that are outside the paving program where spot repairs and relining will bring the system back to a State of Good Repair. These locations will be determined by the Engineering staff and contracts will be let for this work annually. Year of Construction: Annual Expected Life of Item/Project: 72 years Request made by: William Wehrley, City Engineer SOURCE OF FUNDS SUMMARY ACTUAL TO BUDGET Source of Funds DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Levy-backed Bonds Rate-backed Bonds- San 277,500 \$ 277,500 277,500 277,500 277,500 \$ 1,387,500 Rate-backed Bonds- Storm Rate-backed Bonds - Water \$ Special Assessment \$ Other Funds-Water \$ Other Funds-Sanitary \$ Other Funds-Storm \$ TIF \$ General Fund Transfer \$ Grants//Shared Costs \$ Surplus \$ Amortization Fund \$ Other Funds \$ Transportation Utility \$ 277,500 \$ 277,500 \$ Total 277,500 \$ 277,500 \$ 277,500 \$ 1,387,500 **USE OF FUNDS - BY COMPONENT** ACTUAL TO BUDGET DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Total Components Design - in house \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 20,000 \$ 100,000 Design - other \$ Construction Management - in house \$ Construction Management - other 7,500 7,500 \$ 7,500 7,500 7,500 \$ 37,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ Land Acquisition Construction 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 1,250,000 \$ \$ Other Total 277,500 \$ 277,500 \$ 277,500 277,500 \$ 277,500 1,387,500 \$ \$ **USE OF FUNDS - BY PROJECT TYPE** ACTUAL TO BUDGET DATE TO DATE 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Transportation 277,500 277,500 \$ 277,500 277,500 277,500 1,387,500 Sanitary Sewers \$ Storm Sewers Water \$ Structures & Equip. \$ TIF \$ Parks \$ Other \$

277,500 \$

277,500

277,500

277,500

277,500 \$

Total

M10005WA03 Engineer's Cost Estimate

| | <u>Units</u> | <u>Cost</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Equipment | | | |
| Extech Instruments RE300 ExStik ORP Meter | 1 Each | \$150.00 | \$150.00 |
| Extech EC510 Waterproof ExStik II pH/Conductivity Meter Kit | 1 Each | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| 1 Qt Bucket | 2 Each | \$10.00 | \$20.00 |
| 1 Gallon Bucket | 2 Each | \$15.00 | \$30.00 |
| 2 Gallon Bucket | 2 Each | \$15.00 | \$30.00 |
| 7-30 ft Long Telescopic Extension Pole with Utility Hook | 1 Each | \$120.00 | \$120.00 |
| Flash lights | 2 Each | \$20.00 | \$40.00 |
| Sampling Liquids | 1 LS | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Use of Manhole PowerArm Electric Winch to open manhole lids | 275 Each | \$20.00 | \$5,500.00 |
| Staff Time | | | |
| Wauwatosa Field Staff (8/28/23 - 12/31/24) | 350 Hours | \$100.00 | \$35,000.00 |
| Total | | | \$41,140.00 |

CITY OF WAUWATOSA

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 2025 PAVEMENT

| STREET | FROM | TO | LENGTH | WIDTH | PROP. | PROP. | CONSTRUCTION | ASSESS. | SPECIAL |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | LIN. FT. | FT. | WIDTH | TYPE | COST | FEET | ASSESS. |
| N. 68TH ST. | AUBURN ST. | MENOMONEE RIVER | 190 | 40 | SAME | A -ASPH | \$113,430 | 343 | \$24,010 |
| N. 115TH ST. @ | UNDERWOOD PKWY | WATERTOWN PLANK RD. | 1,100 | 36 | SAME | D -ASPH | \$356,400 | 2,005 | \$70,175 |
| WATERTOWN PLK. RD. # | BRIDGE OVER RR | N. 113TH ST. | 750 | 52 | SAME | A -ASPH | \$608,438 | 0 | \$0 |
| WATERTOWN PLK. RD. # | N. 113TH ST. | N. 115TH ST. | 600 | 52 | SAME | D -ASPH | \$350,460 | 1,922 | \$67,270 |
| WATERTOWN PLK. RD. # | N. 115TH ST. | N. 124TH ST. | 2,800 | 52 | SAME | E -ASPH | \$1,051,020 | 4,726 | \$66,164 |
| WISCONSIN AVE. | N. 68TH ST. | N. 72ND ST. | 1,400 | 40 | SAME | D -ASPH | \$334,320 | 2,103 | \$73,605 |
| | | | | | | TOTALS | \$2,814,068 | | \$301,224 |

A-CONC - 0 FEET

A-ASPH -DOT STREETS 0 940 FEET @ INCLUDES SIDEWALK ON ONE SIDE AND LOCAL FEET STREETS 6,840 B-ASPH -0 FEET MULTIUSE PATH OTHER SIDE FROM LOCAL MILES STREETS C-ASPH -0 FEET 1.30 WATERTOWN PLANK TO UNDERWOOD PKWY D-ASPH -# INCLUDES ELIMINATING GAP IN SIDEWALK 14,280 3,100 FEET additional feet needed for 4 miles E-ASPH -2,800 FEET ON SOUTH SIDE BETWEEN 114TH AND 116TH,

TOTAL: 6,840 FEET 1.30 MILES

INSTALLING NEW SIGNALS AND CROSSWALKS AT 115TH AND 116TH, AND A MULTI-USE TRAIL

FROM 124TH TO 113TH ON ONE SIDE

TOTAL STREETS AND ALLEYS: 8,450 FEET

1.6 MILES

| ALLEY / LIMITS | LENGTH | WIDTH | PROP. | PROP. | CONSTRUCTION | ASSESS. | SPECIAL |
|--|----------|--------|-------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| (NORTH - SOUTH / EAST - WEST) | LIN. FT. | FT. | WIDTH | TYPE | COST | FEET | ASSESS. |
| WASHINGTON BLVD-WASH. CIRCLE / WASH. CIRCLE - MARTHA WASH. | 975 | VARIES | SAME | A-GREEN | \$405,000 | 1,192 | \$97,744 |
| HARVARD - BLUE MOUND / 109TH -111TH | 635 | 20 | SAME | A-CONC | \$230,000 | 1,073 | \$87,986 |
| | 1,610 | | | TOTALS | \$635,000 | | \$185,730 |

Opinion of Probable Cost Summary- 90%

9509 - Wauwatosa 116th St. Park - North Play Spaces City of Wauwatosa, WI

| | /auwatosa, WI | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------|--------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 11/17/20 | 23 | | | | | | Total SF | \$/SF (L) | \$/SF (H) |
| Line # | | | Unit | Quantity | U | nit Cost(L) | 386,916 Unit Cost(H) | \$ 8.85 Total Cost(L) | \$ 10.68 Total Cost(H) |
| 1 | General Clearing, tree removal, and grubbing. | A | Is | 1 | \$ | 30,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 |
| • | Miscellaneous site demolition on site as detailed on the plan or as required for | G | | | | , | Ψ 30,000.00 | Ψ 30,000.00 | Ψ 30,000.00 |
| 2 | proposed construction | <u> </u> | ls | 1 | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ 35,000.00 General Subtotal | • | \$ 35,000.00 \$ 85,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | General Subtotal | φ 33,000.00 | Ψ 03,000.00 |
| | Erosion Control General erosion control including maintenance and removal throughout construction. | | | | | | _ | | |
| 3 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | G | ls | 1 | \$ | 5,000.00 | \$ 7,500.00 | | \$ 7,500.00 |
| <u>4</u> 5 | Provide, maintain and remove silt fence. Provide, install and remove inlet protection. | G G | If each | 3,600 | \$ | 5.00 200.00 | \$ 10.00 \$ 300.00 | | \$ 36,000.00 \$ 2,100.00 |
| 6 | Provide and install tracking pad. | G | each | 2 | \$ | 1,500.00 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00 |
| 7 8 | Erosion Control Matting- Class I Type B | G | sf | 145,433 | \$ | 0.50 | \$ 0.60 on Control Subtotal | | \$ 87,259.52 \$ 137,859.52 |
| | | | | | | LIOSK | on Control Captotal | 100,110.27 | Ψ 107,000.02 |
| | Earthwork Common grading - excavating, filling, and preparing subgrade across | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | entire site including under play areas. | G | ls | 1 | \$ | 200,000.00 | \$ 250,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 250,000.00 |
| 10 | Topsoil Import and placement (4" Thick Across Site) Engineered Soil (2' Thick) | G G | су | 4,500 1,200 | \$ | 25.00 40.00 | \$ 35.00 \$ 50.00 | \$ 112,500.00 \$ 48,000.00 | \$ 157,500.00 \$ 60,000.00 |
| 12 | Clay Below Engineered Wetland (2' Thick) | G | cy sf | 16,250 | \$ | 2.00 | • | | \$ 48,750.00 |
| 13 | | | | | | | Earthwork | \$ 393,000.00 | \$ 516,250.00 |
| | Utilities | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Water Service to Restroom Building | KN | ls | 1 | \$ | 35,000.00 | \$ 35,000.00 | | \$ 35,000.00 |
| 15 16 | Sanitary Service to Restroom Building 12" HDPE storm sewer pipe, including backfill and bedding | KN G | ls If | 475 | \$ | 35,000.00 90.00 | \$ 30,000.00 \$ 125.00 | \$ 35,000.00 \$ 42,750.00 | \$ 30,000.00 \$ 59,375.00 |
| 17 | 6" Perforated Underdrain as specified in plans | G | lf . | 1,050 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ 40.00 | \$ 36,750.00 | \$ 42,000.00 |
| 18 19 | 12" Flared End Sections 6" Cleanouts for Underdrains as specified in plans | G G | each each | 9 | \$ | 700.00 250.00 | \$ 800.00 \$ 300.00 | \$ 6,300.00 \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 7,200.00 \$ 3,000.00 |
| | 48" storm sewer manhole and catch basin with frame and grate including | G | 50.511 | | Ψ | 200.00 | Ψ σσσ.σσ | 2,000.00 | φ σ,σσσ.σσ |
| 20 | bedding and backfill. | | each | 7 | \$ | 4,000.00 | | | \$ 31,500.00 |
| 21 | bedding and backfill. | | | | | Si | te Utilities Subtotal | \$ 186,300.00 | \$ 208,075.00 |
| | Lighting OF1 420V Light Fixture 201 Pale Congrete Page hardware wiring and | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | OF1 120V Light Fixture, 20' Pole, Concrete Base, hardware, wiring and accessories | F | each | 4 | \$ | 4,481.00 | \$ 4,916.00 | \$ 17,924.00 | \$ 19,664.00 |
| 00 | OP1 Solar Light Fixture, 20' Pole, Concrete Base, hardware and | _ | | 04 | • | 0.000.00 | ф 40.424.00 | ¢ 400,000,00 | Ф 240.444.00 |
| 23 | accessories OP2 Solar Light Fixture, 20' Pole, Concrete Base, hardware and | F | each | 21 | \$ | 8,680.00 | \$ 10,434.00 | \$ 182,280.00 | \$ 219,114.00 |
| 24 | accessories | F | each | 1 | \$ | 8,680.00 | \$ 10,434.00 | \$ 8,680.00 | \$ 10,434.00 |
| 25 | OP3 120V Light Fixture, 20' Pole, Concrete Base, hardware, wiring and accessories | F | each | 2 | \$ | 7,250.00 | \$ 8,575.00 | \$ 14,500.00 | \$ 17,150.00 |
| | OP4 Solar Light Fixture, 20' Pole, Concrete Base, hardware and | _ | | 40 | | - | · · | | |
| 26 | accessories OP5 Solar Light Fixture, 20' Pole, Concrete Base, hardware and | F | each | 10 | \$ | 8,680.00 | \$ 10,434.00 | \$ 86,800.00 | \$ 104,340.00 |
| 27 | accessories | F | each | 1 | \$ | 8,680.00 | \$ 10,434.00 | | \$ 10,434.00 |
| 28 29 | Panel A - Sled Hill - Mounting, wiring and necessary support Panel R - RR & Pavilion -Mounting, wiring and necessary support | F F | each each | 1 | \$ | 5,000.00 10,000.00 | \$ 5,500.00 \$ 11,000.00 | | \$ 10,434.00 \$ 10,434.00 |
| | Push Button Control System - Mounting and necessary support for | <u> </u> | Cuon | | · | | | | |
| 30 | control system and wiring to (2) pushbutton locations Underground conduit and wiring for branch circuits to sled hill light poles | F | ls | 1 | \$ | 10,000.00 | \$ 11,000.00 | \$ 8,680.00 | \$ 10,434.00 |
| 31 | and pushbutton control system | F | ls | 1 | \$ | 15,000.00 | \$ 16,000.00 | | \$ 10,434.00 |
| 32 | | | | | | Par | k Lighting Subtotal | \$ 353,584.00 | \$ 422,872.00 |
| | Structures | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Picnic Shelter: Furnish and Install foundations for Picnic Shelter. Coordinate picnic shelter delivery and installation with owner. | Α | ls | 1 | \$ | 2,500.00 | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 3,000.00 |
| 34 | Picnic Shelter: to be furnished by owner and installed by contractor | Α | ls | 1 | \$ | 150,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 150,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 |
| | Restroom Building: Furnish and install 6" dense graded aggregate subbase, 48" deep spread | | | | | | | | |
| | footings, install utility connections and coordinate restroom delivery and | KN | | | | | | | |
| 34 | installation with owner. Restroom Building: | | Is | 1 | \$ | 10,000.00 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 12,000.00 |
| 35 | furnished and installed by owner | KN | Is | 1 | \$ | 192,500.00 | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 192,500.00 | \$ 200,000.00 |
| 36 | Bench Swings: furnished by owner Bench Swings: install and coordinate delivery of equipment and | Α | ea | 2 | \$ | 30,000.00 | \$ 45,000.00 | \$ 60,000.00 | \$ 90,000.00 |
| 37 | foundations | Α | ea | 2 | \$ | 5,000.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 20,000.00 |
| 38 | Playground Equipment: Equipment provided by owner Playground Equipment: install and coordinate delivery of equipment and | Α | ls | 1 | \$ | 200,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 |
| 39 | foundations | Α | ls | 1 | \$ | 35,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 35,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 |
| | Advanced Sensory Walk: Furnish and Install Advanced sensory walk | Α | | 0.40 | • | 05.00 | Φ 75.00 | Φ 00.005.00 | Φ 05.705.00 |
| | and subbase. Intermediate Sensory Walk: Furnish and Install intermediate sensory | | sf | 343 | \$ | 65.00 | \$ 75.00 | \$ 22,295.00 | \$ 25,725.00 |
| | walk and subbase. | Α | sf | 286 | \$ | 60.00 | \$ 70.00 | \$ 17,160.00 | \$ 20,020.00 |
| | Painted Walk: Furnish and installed painted concrete Wooden platforms: Furnish and install Robinia platforms, piers and | Α | SF | 450 | \$ | 3.00 | \$ 4.00 | \$ 1,350.00 | \$ 1,800.00 |
| | concrete foundations | Α | sf | 458 | \$ | 75.00 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 34,350.00 | \$ 45,800.00 |
| | Log Steppers: Furnish and install Robinia log steppers and subbase Balance beam: Furnish and install Robinia log balance beam and | Α | ea | 165 | \$ | 30.00 | \$ 40.00 | \$ 4,950.00 | \$ 6,600.00 |
| 39 | subbase | Α | ea | 19 | \$ | 125.00 | \$ 150.00 | \$ 2,375.00 | \$ 2,850.00 |
| 40 | | | | | | | Structures | \$ 742,480.00 | \$ 877,795.00 |
| | Hardscape | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 3/4" Crushed Aggregate Base (Concrete Pavement) 6" Thick Concrete Pavement (ADA Ramps and path) | A | Tons sf | 49 1,911 | \$ | 30.00 9.00 | | | |
| 43 | #2 Clear Stone (Porous Pavement) | G | Tons | 2,587 | \$ | 30.00 | \$ 45.00 | \$ 77,614.32 | \$ 116,421.48 |
| 44 45 | Table 57 Clear Stone (Porous Pavement) Open Graded Base (Under Bios) | G G | Tons Tons | 862 795 | \$ | 50.00 40.00 | \$ 45.00 \$ 45.00 | | \$ 38,807.16 \$ 35,793.92 |
| 46 | Geotextile Fabric (Porous Pavement) | G | sy | 5,601 | \$ | 3.00 | \$ 4.00 | \$ 16,802.67 | \$ 22,403.56 |
| 47 48 | Geogrid Liner (Porous Pavement) | G | sy | 5,601 | \$ | 6.00 | \$ 8.00 \$ 4.00 | | \$ 44,807.11 |
| 48 | Porous Asphaltic Pavement Modular Block MSE Retaining Walls | G A | sf sf | 50,408 503 | \$ | 3.80 60.00 | \$ 4.00 \$ 75.00 | | \$ 201,632.00 \$ 37,725.00 |
| | Concrete Pavement: furnish and install 5" thick concrete pavement with | A | | | | | | | |
| 50 | reinforcement Stabilized Aggregate Paving: furnish and install 4" thick aggregate paving | | sf | 11,000 | \$ | 14.00 | \$ 16.00 | \$ 154,000.00 | \$ 176,000.00 |
| 51 | and 6" thick crushed aggregate base Raised Concrete Curb: install and furnish 6" wide, 18" tall raised curb | A | sf | 339 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ 40.00 | \$ 11,865.00 | \$ 13,560.00 |
| 52 | with 6" crushed aggregate subbase | Α | If | 134 | \$ | 35.00 | \$ 43.00 | \$ 4,690.00 | \$ 5,762.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| 53 | Flush Concrete Curb: install and furnish 6" wide, 12" tall flush curb with 6" crushed aggregate subbase | Α | lf | 43 | \$ | 28.00 | \$ 30. | 00 \$ | 1,204.00 | \$ | 1,290.00 |
|----------|--|--------|--------------|------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------|----------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| | Thickened Edge Concrete Pavement: furnish and install 5" thick, 6" wide | Α | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | thickened edge with reinforcement Engineered Wood Fiber Surfacing: furnish and install 12" thick | | lf | 1,350 | \$ | 10.00 | \$ 14. | 00 \$ | 13,500.00 | \$ | 18,900.00 |
| 55 | engineered wood fiber and 6" crushed aggregate base | Α | sf | 2,254 | \$ | 3.00 | \$ 5. | 00 \$ | 6,762.00 | \$ | 11,270.00 |
| | Play Turf Surfacing w/ Aggregate Subbase: furnish and install play turf, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | impact attenuation layer, aggregate subbase and infill rubber as | Α | | | | 0= 00 | | | | _ | |
| 56 | manufacturer recommended Play Turf Surfacing w/ Concrete Subbase: furnish and install play turf, | | sf | 4,689 | \$ | 25.00 | \$ 30. | 00 \$ | 117,225.00 | \$ | 140,670.00 |
| | impact attenuation layer, 5" thick concrete subbase and infill rubber as | Α | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | manufacturer recommended | ^ | sf | 856 | \$ | 30.00 | \$ 38. | 00 \$ | 25,680.00 | \$ | 32,528.00 |
| | Boulders (Retaining and Edging) coordinate and install owner provided | Α | | | | | · | | • | | , |
| 58 | boulders | A | ea | 109 | \$ | 100.00 | \$ 200. | | , | \$ | 21,800.00 |
| 59 | Stone Steppers: coordinate and install owner provided boulders | Α | ea | 15 | \$ | 100.00 | \$ 200. | | | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| 60 | | | | | | ŀ | Hardscape Subt | otal \$ | 790,684.81 | \$ | 947,018.63 |
| | Fencing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Access Gate (Swing) | Α | each | 3 | \$ | 15,000.00 | \$ 18,000. | 00 \$ | 45,000.00 | \$ | 54,000.00 |
| 62 | 8' HT Chain Link - Black Vinyl Coating | Α | lf | 450 | \$ | 80.00 | \$ 100. | | , | \$ | 45,000.00 |
| | Handrail: furnish and install stainless steel pipe rail, 36" high, 1.5" | Α | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | diameter and concrete foundations | ^ | lf | 63 | \$ | 95.00 | \$ 125. | | | \$ | 7,875.00 |
| 64 | | | | | | | Fencing Subto | otal \$ | 86,985.00 | \$ | 106,875.00 |
| | Site Furnishings | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Mesh Trash Receptacles: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 10 | \$ | 400.00 | \$ 400. | 00 \$ | 3 4,000.00 | \$ | 4,000.00 |
| 66 | Trash Receptacle, Type 1: furnished and installed by owner | A | ea | 7 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000. | | , | \$ | 7,000.00 |
| 67 | Recycling Receptacle: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 3 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000. | | | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| 68 | Hot Coal Receptacle: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 1 | \$ | 800.00 | \$ 800. | | | \$ | 800.00 |
| 69 | Bench type 2: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 13 | \$ | 1,800.00 | \$ 1,800. | | , | \$ | 23,400.00 |
| 70 | Bench type 3: furnished by owner | Α | ea | 6 | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000. | | | \$ | 6,000.00 |
| 71 72 | Bench type 3: install bench and foundations Bench type 1: furnished by owner | A | ea | 6 5 | \$ | 250.00 1,000.00 | \$ 350. \$ 1,000. | | , | \$ | 2,100.00 5,000.00 |
| 73 | Bench type 1: install bench and foundations | A | ea ea | 5 | \$ | 250.00 | \$ 1,000. \$ 350. | | , | \$ | 1,750.00 |
| 74 | Picnic Table, Type 1: furnished and installed by owner | A | ea | 1 | \$ | 1,500.00 | \$ 1,500. | | | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| 75 | Picnic Table, Type 2: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 1 | \$ | 1,500.00 | \$ 1,500. | | , | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| 76 | Picnic Table, Type 3: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 6 | \$ | 1,400.00 | \$ 1,400. | 00 \$ | 8,400.00 | \$ | 8,400.00 |
| 77 | game table: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 2 | \$ | 1,500.00 | \$ 1,500. | | | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| 78 | Bike Racks: furnished and installed by owner | Α | ea | 2 | \$ | 600.00 | | | , | \$ | 1,200.00 |
| 79 | | | | | | Site Fi | ırnishings Subt | otal \$ | 67,550.00 | \$ | 68,650.00 |
| | Signage | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | Wayfinding and Rules Signage (Single-Post Panel Sign) | Α | ls | 1 | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ 50,000. | 00 \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | 50,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | · | | · |
| | Provide and install signs where shown on plans including ADA sign | Α | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | posts, digging post holes, setting posts, mounting signs, sign hardware. | | each | 4 | \$ | 750.00 | | 00 \$ | | _ | 3,200.00 |
| 82 83 | ADA Detectable Warning Field (2' x 5') Entry Park Identifier Sign (Custom/Monument) | A T | each ea | 6 | \$ | 200.00 | | | , | \$ | 1,350.00 30,000.00 |
| 84 | Entry Fark Identifier Orgin (Custoff (Midentifier It) | ' | Ca | ! | Ψ | 20,000.00 | Signage Subte | | | | 84,550.00 |
| 0. | | | | | | | 0.990 0 | | 1 1,200100 | Ψ | 0 1,000.00 |
| | Landscape | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Seed mix - lawn: furnish and install | G | acre | 1.0 | \$ | 2,500.00 | \$ 3,500. | | | \$ | 3,500.00 |
| 86 | Seed mix - No Mow Lawn - furnish and install | G | acre | 1.5 | \$ | 2,500.00 | | | | \$ | 5,250.00 |
| 87 88 | Seed mix-low prairie: Furnish and install seed mix with straw blanket Seed mix-Basin: Furnish and install seed mix with straw blanket | G G | acre acre | 2.3 0.3 | \$ | 5,000.00 5,000.00 | \$ 7,500. \$ 7,500. | | | \$ | 17,250.00 2,250.00 |
| 00 | Seed mix-Emergent Slope : Furnish and install seed mix with straw | | acie | 0.3 | Ф | 3,000.00 | Ψ 1,500. | 00 4 | 1,500.00 | φ | 2,250.00 |
| 89 | blanket | G | acre | 1.0 | \$ | 7,000.00 | \$ 9,000. | 00 \$ | 7,000.00 | \$ | 9,000.00 |
| 90 | Deciduous Tree - furnished and installed by owner | G | ls | 1 | \$ | 30,000.00 | \$ 35,000. | 00 \$ | 30,000.00 | \$ | 35,000.00 |
| 91 | Evergreen tree - furnished and installed by owner | G | ls | 1 | \$ | 20,000.00 | | | | \$ | 23,000.00 |
| 92 | Shrubs | G | ls | 1 | \$ | 8,000.00 | | | , | \$ | 10,000.00 |
| 93 | Perennials Ornamental grasses | G | ls le | 1 | \$ | 6,000.00 | | | | \$ | 8,000.00 |
| 94 | Ornamental grasses | G G | ls | | | 4,000.00 | | | | \$ | 5,000.00 |
| 95 96 | shredded hardwood bark mulch irrigation: design, furnish and install irrigation system | G | sy Is | 1,175 1 | \$ | 12.00 100,000.00 | | | • | \$ | 17,625.00 100,000.00 |
| 90 | ingation. design, rumion and motali imgation system | G | 15 | | φ | • | andscape Subte | | · | \$ | 235,875.00 |
| | Laπuscape Subtotal φ 200,350.00 φ 235,675.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL \$ 3,058,250.07 \$ 3,690,820.15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GENERA | L CONE | DITIONS | & CONST | TRU | CTION MANA | AGEMENT (5 | | | \$ | 369,082.01 |
| | | | | | | | OLIDANIOE (O | | | | |

 SUBTOTAL \$ 3,058,250.07 \$ 3,690,820.15

 GENERAL CONDITIONS & CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (5%) \$ 305,825.01 \$ 369,082.01

 PERMITS, BONDS & INSURANCE (2%) \$ 61,165.00 \$ 73,816.40

 PARK TOTAL \$ 3,425,240.08 \$ 4,133,718.57

Notes: (L) (H)

| | its/Funding ources | ARP | A [A] | MMSD (FCGC and Green Solutions) [G] | | TOURISM [T] | | POTENTIAL KNOWLES NELSON (KN) | | Fund for Lake Michigan (F) | | |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| A | amount: | \$ 1,700,000.00 | | \$ 1,300,000.00 | | \$ 2 | 250,000.00 | | \$ 250,000.00 | | | |
| | | (L) | (H) | (L) | (H) | | (L) | (H) | (L) | (H) | (L) | (H) |
| Sı | ubtotal: | \$ 1,174,891.20 | \$ 1,433,023.43 | \$ 1,237,274.87 | \$ 1,527,924.74 | \$ | 20,000.00 | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 272,500.00 | \$ 277,000.00 | \$ 353,584.00 | \$ 422,872.00 |

Total Check \$ 3,058,250.07 \$ 3,690,820.15



Proposal to Monitor Municipal Stormwater Outfalls for Bacteria Submitted to the City of Wauwatosa Department of Public Works April 15, 2021

Background

The second Menomonee River Watershed Stormwater Permit (effective April 2020) requires that municipalities determine their own monitoring procedures to test for bacteria in stormwater and implement that procedure within the 5 year permit term, responsive to the Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for bacteria approved by US EPA in 2018. This requirement applies to all municipalities and geographic areas within the Milwaukee River Basin. This requirement is also responsive to the illicit discharge detection and elimination minimum measure as defined under State (NR216) and Federal stormwater regulations. This permit requirement builds upon research and priority projects/policies identified in past watershed plans, including: The Menomonee River Watershed Restoration Plan and associated Implementation Plan (2010), Menomonee River Nine Key Element Plan (Draft), and the SEWPRC Regional Water Quality Management Plan Update (2008).

The first Menomonee River Watershed Stormwater Permit (2012) required municipalities to create an illicit discharge protocol for human bacteria to respond to research showing significant bacteria loading in the watershed coming from municipal stormwater systems. Municipalities crafted and conducted a desktop analysis to identify stormwater outfalls and drainage areas with a high likelihood of human bacteria contamination. The desktop analysis included considerations such as pipe crossings (or joint trenching of sanitary and stormwater pipes), historic land use, past issues, NAASCO scores, etc. Starting to conduct monitoring of stormwater outfalls with a high likelihood of discharging human sewage is the next step in this process.

Scope of Work

Milwaukee Riverkeeper proposes to test all major stormwater outfalls (around 40) as well as a selection of minor stormwater outfalls and "upstream" manholes (20+), as identified by the City of Wauwatosa to not exceed contracted funding. Stormwater outfalls will be tested for *E. coli* bacteria in dry weather conditions. *E. coli* bacteria are a better indicator of potential human sewage than fecal coliform and total coliform, which both include a wider variety of animal-based and natural bacteria sources.

Milwaukee Riverkeeper is well suited to conduct this work for several reasons. We conducted significant testing of stormwater outfalls in hot spots of high bacteria in the Menomonee River between Burleigh Ave and Hawley Ave, as well as sections of Honey and Underwood Creeks, within the City of Wauwatosa from 2008-2016 as part of a joint project with Dr. Sandra McLellan's lab at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee School of Freshwater Sciences. This testing included both dry and wet weather testing. All stormwater outfalls were tested if running during dry weather and at least 3 times during wet weather conditions. We used a tiered approach, where initial samples were analyzed using traditional plating of bacteria, and outfalls with high results of *E. coli* after a 24-hour incubation period were subsequently reanalyzed using qPCR for human strains of Bacteroides and Lachnospiraceae. These results were shared with the City of Wauwatosa to help prioritize

problem stormwater outfalls for additional diagnostic testing and repair work. We also currently monitor bacteria (using 3M Petrifilm) as part of our Citizen-Based Water Quality Monitoring Program to test bacteria levels in streams within the Milwaukee River Basin. Our most recent Milwaukee River Basin Report Card can be found here: https://www.milwaukeeriverkeeper.org/2019-milwaukee-river-basin-report-card/

For this proposed work, Milwaukee Riverkeeper proposes to use 3M Petrifilm Plates to test stormwater outfall water samples using a protocol documented in our Milwaukee Riverkeeper Bacteria Monitoring Training Manual (attached). Milwaukee Riverkeeper will collect water samples at stormwater outfalls or from manholes identified by the City, plate those samples on 3M Petrifilm, incubate them, and count *E. coli* colonies. We will provide the City with our data, as well as make recommendations for future research and outfalls to prioritize for other diagnostic tests. Based on the data from this pilot study, we may be able to make a recommendation as to an appropriate bacteria level for Wauwatosa that could help "flag" or prioritize stormwater outfalls for additional study based on initial analysis. Additional study could include more rigorous scientific analysis of stormwater outfalls with high bacteria levels (e.g., water sample sent to certified lab, water sample analyzed with qPCR, etc.), more "up the pipe" analysis to better define bacteria sources in the tributary storm sewers, and/or more engineering studies to define pipe condition and identify problem areas for smoke testing, dye testing, etc.

If Wauwatosa would like us to help test stormwater quality from street manholes "up the pipe" from problem stormwater outfalls or to follow up on past testing of outfalls that has been done by Riverkeeper and partners the past, then we would require some assistance from City staff to safely shut down or divert traffic in work areas. If desired by the City, we could also conduct quality assurance testing of 10-20% of our water samples analyzed with 3M Petrifilm against traditional bacteria plating methods, as tested by UWM-School of Freshwater Sciences or the Wisconsin State Lab of Hygiene. Prior to Milwaukee Riverkeeper using the 3M products for our citizen science program, we participated in a larger state study of several different types of bacteria monitoring products, and the 3M products were found to be the most effective, cheapest, and easiest to use (see attached article: Stepenuck et al. 2010).

Timeline

Upon contract approval, Milwaukee Riverkeeper could begin sampling starting in April of 2021, depending on stream water levels and weather conditions. Many outfalls are inundated or under water during high river flows, which generally correspond with early spring, and that could delay sampling of some stormwater outfalls (assuming there is not an opportunity to grab a sample at a "terminal" manhole). In addition, testing from street manholes may not always be possible during dry weather if there is not enough flow or if flow is too laminar. Stormwater can be pooled using sandbags, but this may make sample collection very slow depending on the pitch of the sewer and amount of flow. Depending on the City's needs and availability for any street/manhole testing, we would be able to have most outfall samples tested by end of June 2021, with some additional "up the pipe" testing in the summer as city resources permit.

Budget

Materials:

\$250 for 50+ 3M Petrifilms

\$50 for pipettes, gloves, and other supplies

Staffing:

We are estimating 2 Riverkeeper staff working on this project for 2 weeks. But depending on how much time it takes to geo-locate these sites, accessibility of outfalls/manholes, and how often we have to visit sites to obtain samples, it could be significantly less time if conditions are good or significantly more time if sampling is not possible during dry weather, and wet weather samples are required. We propose to complete this work based on our hourly rate, with a not to exceed cap of \$15,000. We will test all 40 major outfalls and as many additional minor outfalls and manholes as possible up to this contract limit.

One Senior Staff person at \$65/hr x 120 hours = \$7,800

One Field Staff person at \$50/hr x 120 hours = \$6,000

Mileage:

\$250 (estimate)

Quality Assurance Testing (Optional):

These water samples would be analyzed for *E. coli* using traditional bacteria plating methods by UWM-School of Freshwater Sciences OR the Wisconsin State Lab of Hygiene. We recommend testing at least 15% of samples (estimated at 60) with traditional plating techniques.

9 samples (10%) x \$30 = \$270

Total Estimated Budget: \$14,620

TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED BUDGET: \$15,000



CITY OF WAUWATOSA ENGINEERING SERVICES

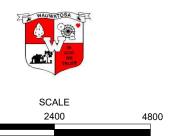
7725 WEST NORTH AVENUE WAUWATOSA, WI 53213 Telephone: (414) 479-8927 www.wauwatosa.net William T. Wehrley, P.E.
City Engineer
wwehrley@wauwatosa.net

CITY OF WAUWATOSA BACTERIA SOURCE INVENTORY

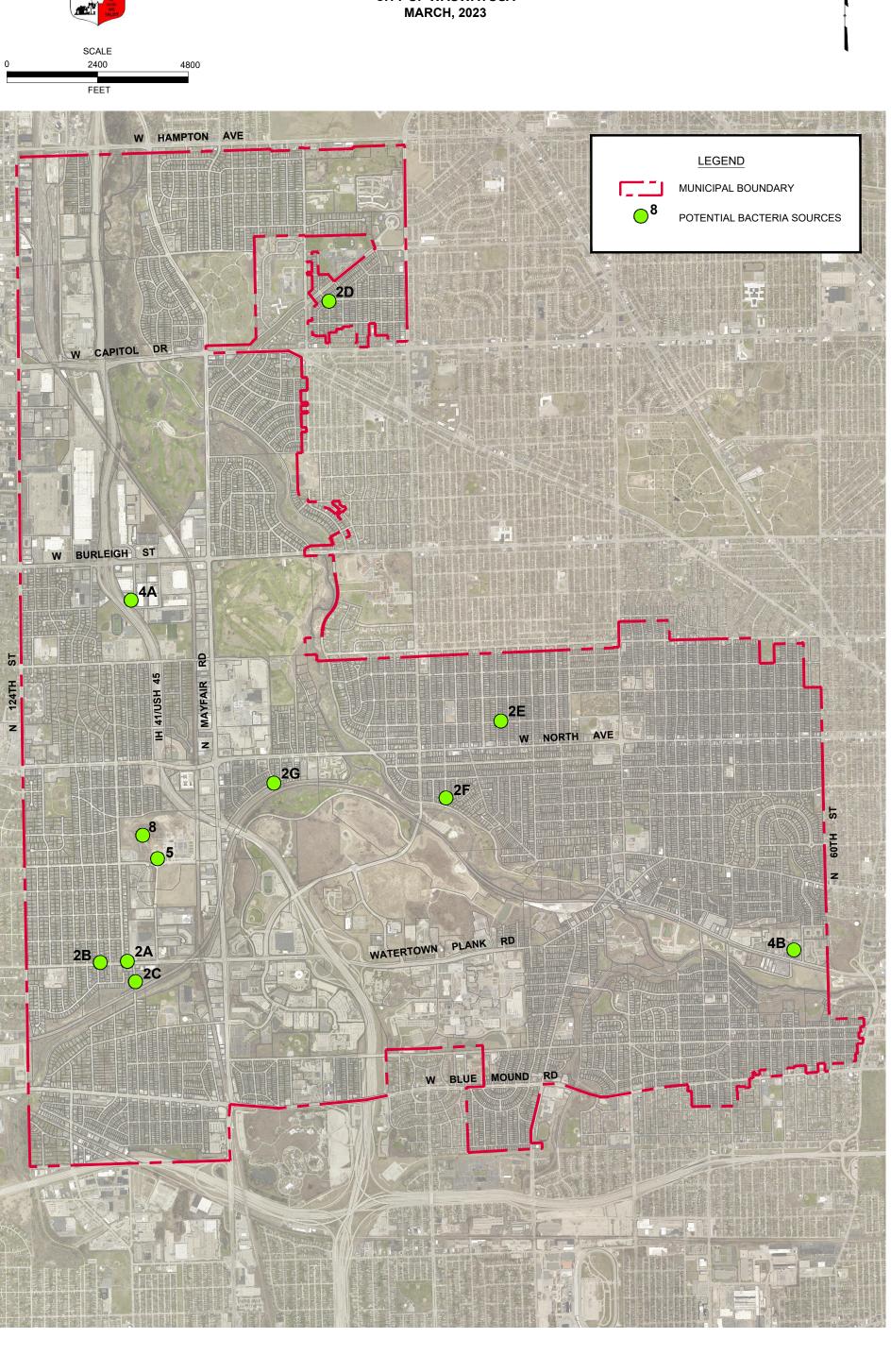
As a part of the City's WPDES Permit (WI-S065404-2) the City of Wauwatosa shall develop and submit an inventory of fecal coliform sources and a map indicating the location of the potential sources. The following is a list of potential sources investigated:

- 1. Known or suspected leaking or failing septic systems.
 - a. There are no known septic systems within the City of Wauwatosa
- 2. Sanitary sewer overflow locations
 - a. WA3012-189A
 - b. WA3012-187A
 - c. WA3040-124A
 - d. WA3008-255A
 - e. WA3032-227
 - f. WA3032-238
 - g. WA3037-503A
- 3. Livestock and domesticated animals housed or raised within the MS4 permitted area and discharging into the MS4, but not including household pets.
 - a. There are no known livestock housed/raised within the City of Wauwatosa
- 4. Zoos, kennels, animal breeders, pet stores, and dog training facilities.
 - a. 2929 N 114th St
 - b. 6228 W State St
- 5. Waste hauling, storage, and transfer facilities.
 - a. Department of Public Works at 11100 W Walnut Rd. No onsite transfer facilities. Waste is hauled directly to landfills.
- 6. Areas that attract congregations of nuisance urban birds and wildlife.
 - a. The City is not aware of any congregations of nuisance wildlife. We will continue to monitor water bodies for this.
- Known or suspected properties with inadequate food or organic waste handling or storage.
 - a. No known or suspected properties within the city.
- 8. Composting sites or facilities.
 - a. 3rd party collection of residential compost is completed within the City. The composting is done off site. The City holds a permit for some on site composing at the Department of Public Works.
- 9. Known or suspected areas with improper human sanitation use.
 - a. No known or suspected areas.
- 10. Any other source that the permittee identifies as discharging to the MS4.
 - a. No other sources were identified.

BACTERIA SOURCE IDENTIFICATION MAP



CITY OF WAUWATOSA





CITY OF WAUWATOSA ENGINEERING SERVICES 7725 WEST NORTH AVENUE

WAUWATOSA, WI 53213
Telephone: (414) 479-8927
www.wauwatosa.net

William T. Wehrley, P.E.

City Engineer wwehrley@wauwatosa.net

CITY OF WAUWATOSA ILLICIT DISCHARGE DETECTION & ELIMINATION ENFORCEMENT RESPONSE PLAN

Introduction:

As a part of the City's WPDES Permit (WI-S065404-2) all major outfalls are inspected on an annual basis for the presence of illicit discharges. This information is recorded and maintained within the City's ArcGIS online platform.

Authorized Enforcement Agency:

The City's municipal code Chapter 24-13.040.O, "Illicit Connections and Discharges" outlines the compliance procedures when responding to an illicit discharge. Whenever the City of Wauwatosa finds a person has failed to meet a requirement of this section, the City of Wauwatosa may order compliance by written notice of violation to the responsible person.

Procedures for Responding to Known or Suspected Illicit Discharges:

If dry weather field screening efforts reveal discharges with color, odor, turbidity, oil sheen, or surface scum, a field analysis shall be conducted that includes testing of the discharge for detergents and ammonia. This testing shall be completed to determine whether the flow is contaminated with sanitary or wastewater, and whether the source is tap water or a natural source of water.

The <u>City Operations Superintendent</u> will notify the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR), in accordance with NR 706 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, immediately upon discovering a spill or hazardous substance which may result in discharge of pollutants to waters of the state. The DNR can be notified at **1-800-943-0003**. The City will cooperate with the DNR in efforts to investigate and prevent such discharges from polluting waters of the state.

City of Wauwatosa Response Procedures:

- 1.) If a call is received at the City with a report of an illicit discharge concern, the call should be forwarded to the Operations Superintendent for review within 48 hours. Public works will direct the appropriate City staff to field investigate the concern. Initial field investigation will consist of visual inspection of the surface waters and storm sewer manholes for evidence of discharge in the highlighted area. Results of this field investigation will be reported to the Engineering Division for further action.
- 2.) Drainage Area Investigations:

If the Operations Superintendent determines that there is reasonable evidence of an illicit discharge, the next step will be a drainage area investigation. This process can be performed by a number of City staff, such as the Director of Public Works, the

Senior Civil Engineer, or the City Engineer. This investigation consists of a parcel by parcel analysis of potential generating sites within the drainage area of a problem outfall. Techniques used to investigate the drainage area include:

- a. Land Use Investigations
- b. Building Permit review
- c. As-built construction plan review
- d. Property ownership research through County Tax Inquiry

The results of the drainage area investigation will be reported to the Senior Civil Engineer and they will determine whether further Storm Sewer Network Investigations are necessary or if the Operations Superintendent City can proceed directly to On-Site Discharge Investigations.

3.) Storm Drain Network Investigations

When a drainage area is identified, storm drain investigations can narrow the source of a discharge problem to a single segment of a storm sewer. The investigation should start at the outfall and work progressively up the trunk sewer. If necessary, the Operations Superintendent will coordinate with the City Engineer and any outside contractors, to perform the following tasks:

- a. Smoke Testing
- b. Video Taping
- c. Dye Testing
- d. Water Sampling

The results of the Storm Drain Network Investigation will be reported to the Senior Civil Engineer and it will be determined whether On-Site Discharge Investigations will be necessary.

4.) On-Site Discharge Investigations

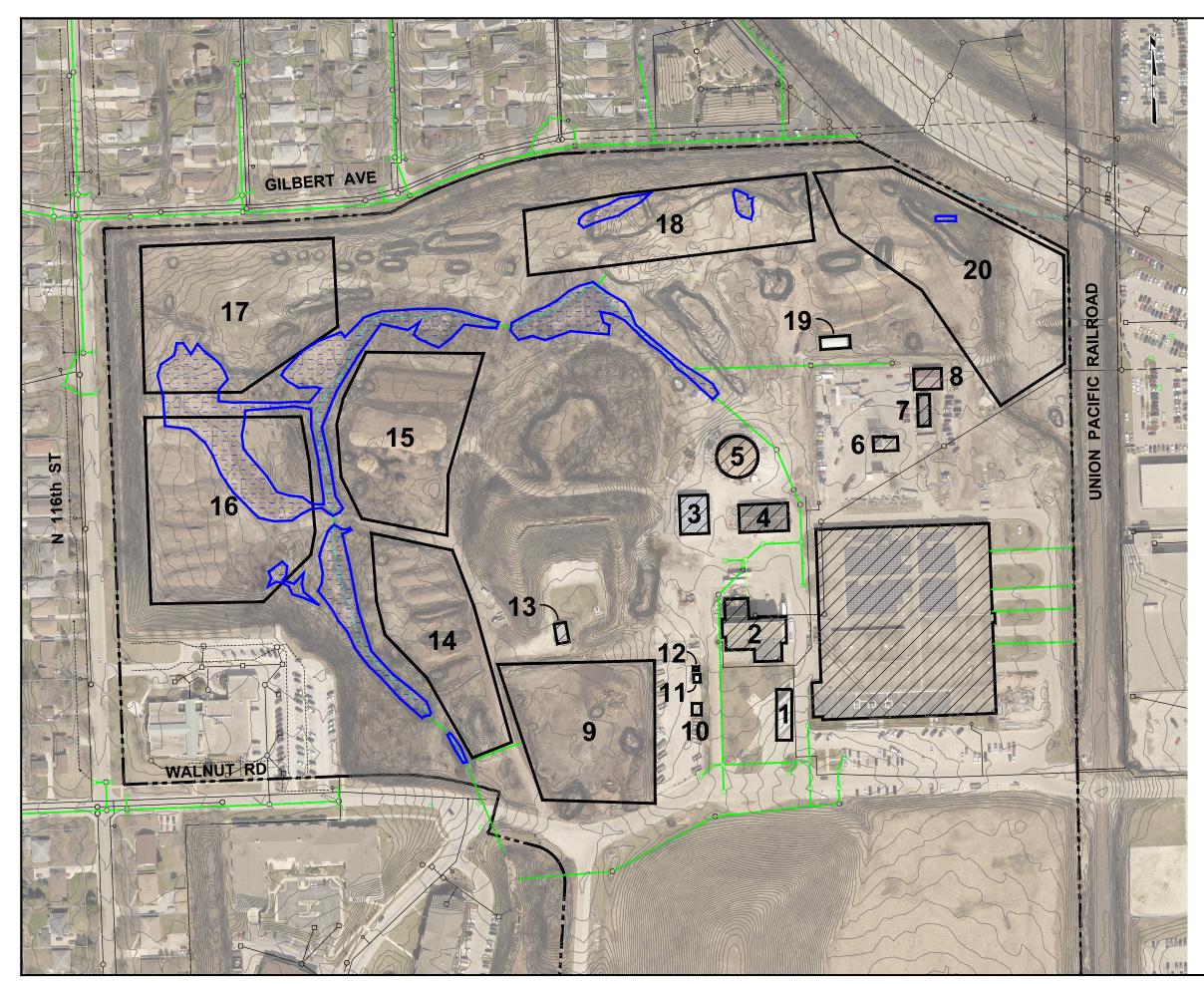
Once the illicit discharge has been isolated to a specific section of storm sewer, an on-site investigation can be performed. On-site investigations are typically performed by observation, water sampling and/or dye testing the plumbing systems of households and buildings. The Operations Superintendents employees shall perform the on-site investigations and report finding to them for enforcement action.

5.) Correction and Enforcement

Whenever the City finds a person has violated a prohibition or failed to meet a requirement of the Illicit Connections & Discharges Ordinance as determined through the procedures above, the City may order compliance by written notice of violation to the responsible person. Such notice may require without limitation the actions listed in the Illicit Connections & Discharges Ordinance, Section 24.13.040(O). Language from this section is included below for reference.

7

- O. Illicit Connections and Discharges.
 - 1. The following definitions shall be applicable in this subsection:
 - a. "Illicit connection" means any drain or conveyance, whether on the surface or subsurface, which allows an illegal discharge to enter the storm drain system including, but not limited to any conveyances which allow any non-stormwater discharge including sewage, process wastewater, and wash water to enter the storm drain system and any connections to the storm drain system from indoor drains and sinks, regardless of whether said drain or connection had been allowed, permitted, or approved by a government agency, prior to the adoption of this chapter.
 - "Person" means any individual, association, organization, partnership, firm, corporation or other entity recognized by law and acting as either the owner or as the owner's agent.
 - c. "Storm drain system" means publicly-owned facilities by which stormwater is collected and/or conveyed, including but not limited to any roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, gutters, curbs, inlets, piped storm drains, pumping facilities, retention and detention basins, natural and humanmade or altered drainage channels, reservoirs, and other drainage structures.
 - 2. Illicit Connections and Discharges Prohibited.
 - a. No person shall discharge, spill or dump substances or materials which are not entirely composed stormwater into receiving bodies of water or onto driveways, sidewalks, parking lots or other areas that drain into the storm drainage system.
 - b. The construction, use, maintenance or continued existence of illicit connections to the storm drainage system is prohibited. This prohibition expressly includes, without limitation, illicit connections made prior to the adoption of this chapter, regardless of whether the connections was permissible under law or practice applicable or prevailing at the time of connection.
 - c. The following activities are exempt from the provisions of this section unless found to have an adverse impact on the stormwater:
 - (1) Discharges authorized by a permit issued by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.
 - (2) Discharges resulting from firefighting activities.
 - (3) Discharges from uncontaminated ground water, potable water source, roof drains, foundation drain and sump pump, air conditioning condensation, springs, lawn watering, individual residential car washing, water main and hydrant flushing and swimming pools if the water has been dechlorinated.
 - d. Whenever the City of Wauwatosa finds a person has violated a prohibition or failed to meet a requirement of this section, the City of Wauwatosa may order compliance by written notice of violation to the responsible person. Such notice may require without limitation:
 - (1) The elimination of illicit connections or discharges;
 - (2) That violating discharges, practices, or operations shall cease and desist;
 - (3) The abatement or remediation of stormwater pollution or contaminated hazards and the restoration of any affected property;
 - (4) In the event the person fails to eliminate the illicit connects or discharge, fails to cease and desist in discharge, practices or operations in violation of this section or fails to abate or remediate the stormwater pollution or contamination hazards, that person may be subject to a forfeiture of not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars for each offense, together with the costs of prosecution. Each day that the violation exists shall constitute a separate offense.





CITY OF WAUWATOSA PUBLIC WORKS YARD

SWPP SITE INVESTIGATIONS

KEY

- 1. FUEL PUMPS
- 2. TRANSFER STATION
- 3. POLICE BUILDING
- 4. COVERED GRAVEL
- 5. SALT DOME
- 6. FD TOWER
- 7. FD BUILDING
- 8. FD BUILDING
- 9. RESIDENTIAL AREA FOR YARD WASTE
- 10. RESIDENTIAL DROP OFF SHED
- 11. ELECTRICAL SUB-STATION
- 12. STORAGE SHED
- 13. PD SHOOTING RANGE BUILDING
- 14. COMPOST SITE #1
- 15. COMPOST SITE #2
- 16. SNOW DUMP
- 17. FORESTRY DUMP
- 18. ROAD SPOILS DUMP
- 19. FORESTRY TOP SOIL BUILDING
- 20. DOT PROJECT SITE

SCALE: 1" = 200', SEPT. 2022

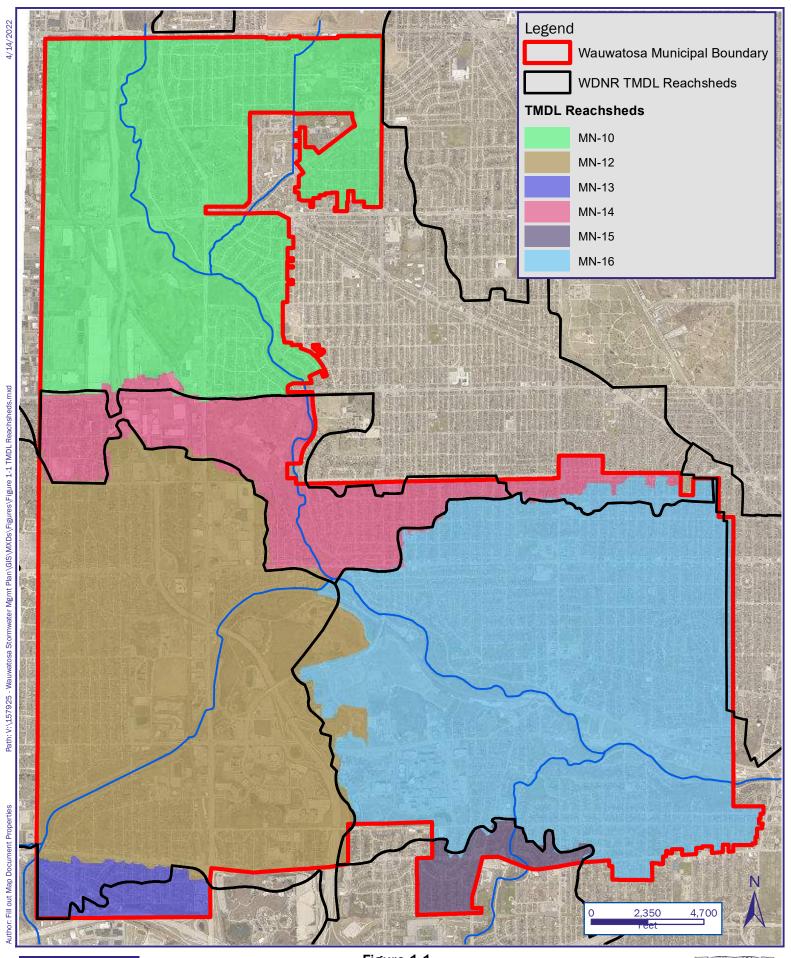




Figure 1-1
TMDL Reachsheds
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 2-1
TMDL Excluded Areas
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 2-2
WinSLAMM Land Use Areas
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan



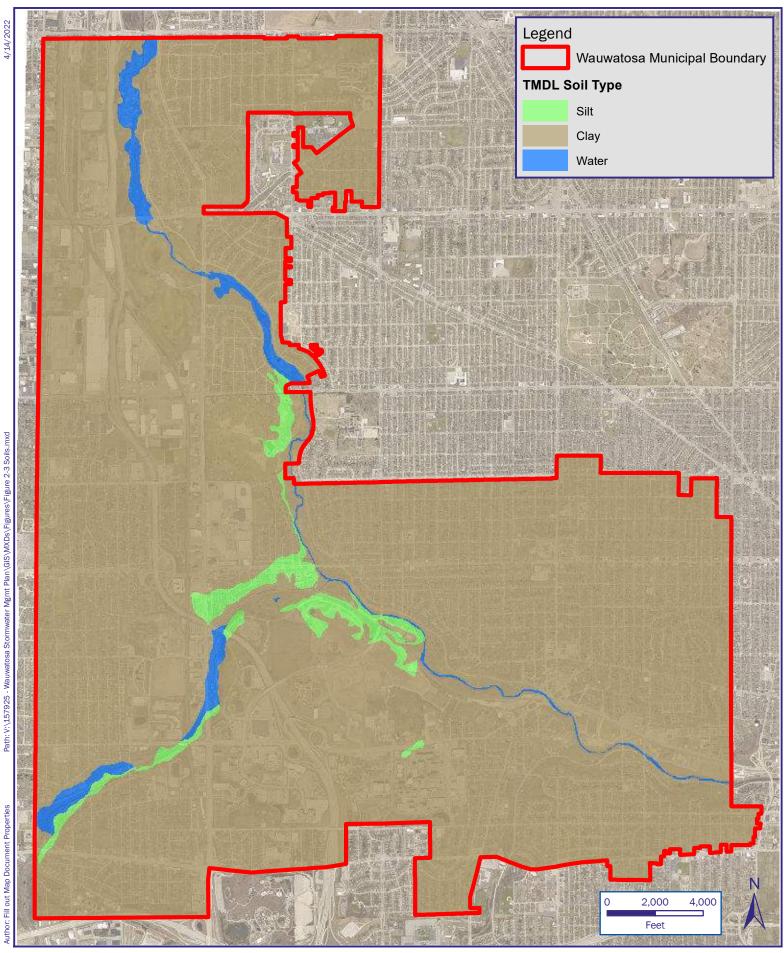




Figure 2-3
WinSLAMM Soil Designation
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 3-1
No Controls TSS Load Per Acre
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 3-2
No Controls TP Load Per Acre
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 3-3
Street Cleaning, Catch Basin and Grassed Swale Treatment Areas
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan









Figure 3-5
With Controls TSS Load Per Acre
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 3-6
With Controls TP Load Per Acre
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





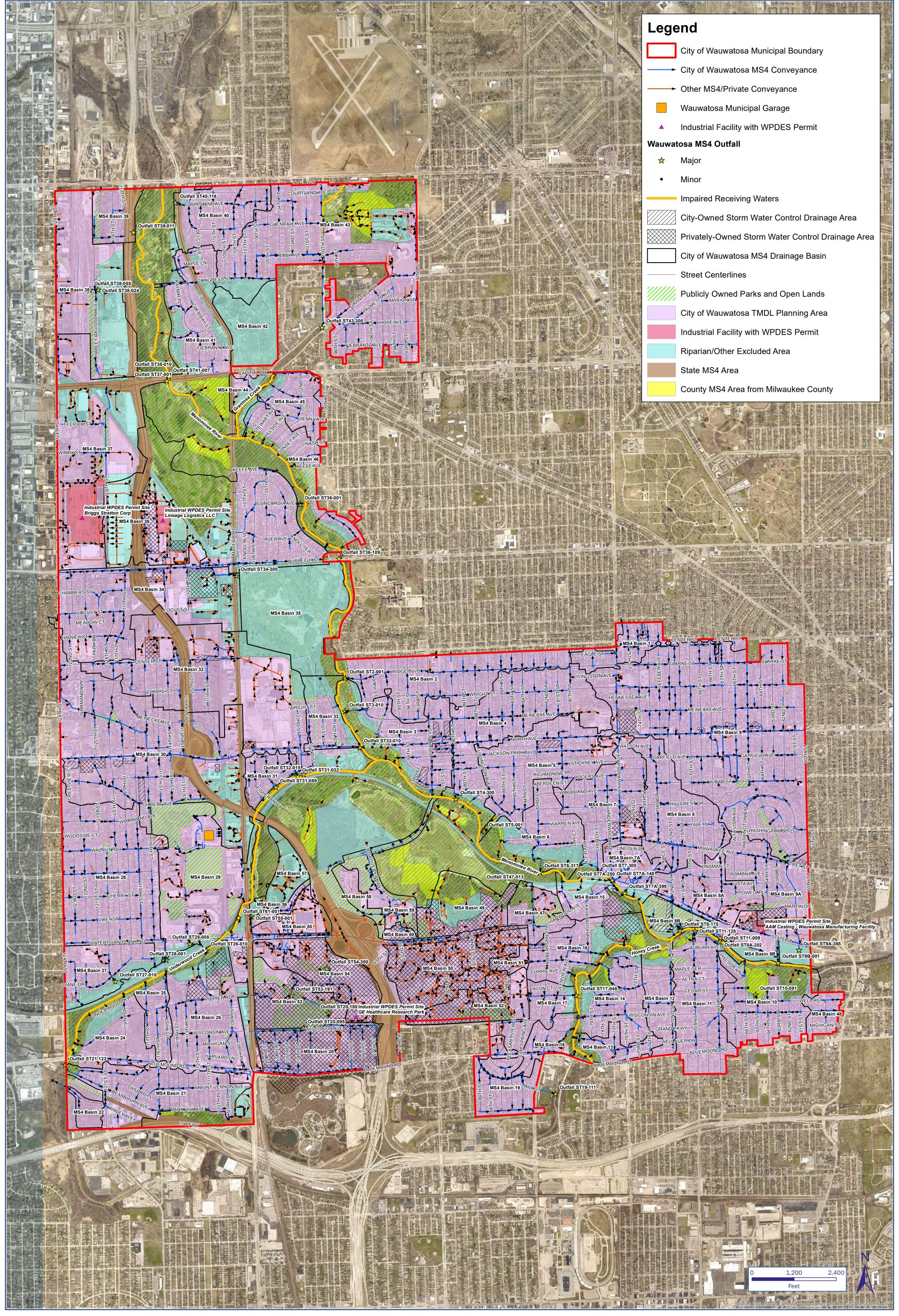
Figure 4-1
2022-26 Catch Basin and City GI Project Treatment Areas
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan





Figure 4-2
Areas Eligible for Leaf Management TP Credit
City of Wauwatosa
Stormwater Quality Management Plan









ponds) associated with Federal Aviation Administration requirements due to the proximity of Timmerman field.

Potential future regional practices that are being considered by the City include the new 116th Street Park, which is currently in the planning stages by the City and has secured a consultant to assist with evaluating options for the drainage areas tributary to the new park project, and an area near the western limits of Chippewa Park on the City's south side. Options for stormwater treatment associated with the 116th Street Park will be further evaluated by a consultant in 2023, but the Chippewa Park area was evaluated as part of this project. The project in consideration would divert the storm sewer on W. Mt Vernon Avenue to the south along 116th Street along with the W. Park Hill Avenue storm sewer, discharging at Chippewa Park, creating a 39-acre drainage area. WinSLAMM modeling suggests that a wet detention pond with a surface area of 0.5 acres situated in the western limits of Chippewa Park would remove 63.3 percent TSS (2.46 tons) and 46.4 percent TP (18.5 lbs). The pond footprint includes a 20-foot buffer from roadways.

Challenges with implementing this alternative include the presence of potential wetlands in the identified wet pond area based on a review of the WDNR Surface Water Data Viewer. An endangered resources preliminary assessment was conducted and indicated that an Endangered Resources (ER) Review by the WDNR would be necessary to comply with Wisconsin's Endangered Species Law and the Federal Endangered Species Act. A wetland delineation would be required as well as discussion with the WDNR on permitting the project and the potential increased cost to purchase wetland mitigation credits if wetlands are impacted. The cost of this potential project was not estimated at this time due to uncertainty related to features that would impact the cost effectiveness such as wetland mitigation measures.

While the City has not given up on the potential to implement regional practices, it is recognized that they will be more challenging and/or expensive. The City will look to potential projects to partner with other Menomonee River Watershed permittees as well as developers if opportunities arise and can also consider alternatives to traditional wet pond surface detention, such as underground wet detention facilities. Additionally, the WDNR is in the process of developing a guidance document (anticipated to be completed in 2023) to using sand filters based on research conducted by the University of Minnesota. These practices would typically contain a sediment forebay or chamber to trap heavier particles, a dry detention basin to temporarily store water and allow it to run through a sand filter area that can have additives incorporated into the sand such as iron filings or slag to improve total phosphorus removal. The facility would be designed to drain down within approximately a 48-hour period so would not contain long-standing ponded water and are anticipated to have high TSS and TP removals when constructed according to the guidance document.

4.5 Leaf Management

The City of Wauwatosa operates a bulk leaf collection program as a service to the public. The WDNR has recognized that there may be beneficial changes in municipal leaf management programs that can reduce phosphorus discharges to waters of the state. Based on research conducted by the WDNR and USGS, the WDNR developed guidance ("Municipal Phosphorus Reduction Credit for Leaf Management Programs", effective February 17, 2022) to provide criteria for numeric credit for leaf collection programs outside of the WinSLAMM modeling tool. The existing City of Wauwatosa bulk leaf management program was evaluated and compared against the WDNR guidance as summarized in the following sections.



4.5.1 Existing City Bulk Leaf Management Program

The existing City leaf collection program currently starts in early October and goes until late November. Specific information on the City's annual program (schedule and interactive map) are posted on the City's website. Leaves are collected throughout the City up to four times during the season (three passes and one final collection after the final posted rake out deadline). Currently, like many communities, the City asks residents to rake their leaves in the fall into the gutter of the roadway for pickup by the City.

The City utilizes several pieces of equipment in this operation including:

- 7 Mt Trackless Units
- 5 Rear Loader Refuse Trucks
- 1 Freightliner FL80 Buncher Truck
- 1 John Deer Loader
- 1 Leaf Vacuum Trailer
- 1 Freightliner, Elgin Megawind (street cleaner)
- 1 Elgin Pelican NP (street cleaner)

City DPW Operations Staff push the leaves together, bunches them to reduce the leaf volume and then take them to the public works yard for composting. The streets are swept following the bulk pickup operation. On average the City collected about 4,000 tons of leaves annually however the total tonnage is quite variable, ranging from 3,205 tons in 2021 to 5,436 tons in 2019 (information based on "2011-2021 Fall Leaf Collection Comparison" document provided by the City).

The City currently receives no specific stormwater quality credit or reduction for their leaf collection program. The WDNR has developed a guidance document that allows a municipality to take credit for a bulk leaf collection program that meets the criteria in residential land use areas as outlined in their 2022 guidance. Future research may allow credit in additional land use areas or applications but are not considered in the current guidance document. The City can only take credit for increased numeric stormwater pollution reduction as allowed under WDNR guidance when the conditions outlined in the guidance are met by the City. Non-numeric credit can be taken for other land uses that are not currently outlined for numeric credit and can be a component of the City's implementation plan and evidence of working towards TMDL pollutant reduction goals. The current and potential WDNR leaf collection program modification options and the City's evaluation of potential changes are discussed in the following sections.

4.5.2 Eligible Areas for Numeric Credit from Leaf Management

Under WDNR guidance, there are conditions that define the area that is eligible for leaf management credit. To be eligible, the area must have a residential land use, curb and gutter streets, a high level of tree canopy, and not be treated by a downstream structural SMP (such as a pond).

To determine whether there is a high level of tree canopy, there are two options provided by the WDNR as follows:

- Option A: An average of one or more medium to large canopy trees located between the sidewalk and the curb for every 80 linear feet of curb.
- Option B: An average of 40 percent or greater leaf canopy over the pavement, or 45 percent tree canopy or greater over the right-of-way determined using leaf-on aerial photography.

The analysis was conducted using Option A, utilizing the City of Wauwatosa GIS tree dataset. This dataset represents trees within City property which includes the right-of-way and parks. The dataset includes various attributes regarding trees, including the tree diameter. It was assumed that a



diameter at breast height of 12-inches or greater equated to a medium to large trees. In conjunction with the tree data, the City's street centerline GIS file was utilized. The street centerline file was clipped to areas meeting the land use and street section criteria. The number of medium or large trees along each segment (intersection to intersection) was then counted. The length of the street segment was then multiplied by two to account for curb and gutter on both sides of the street. This length was divided by the count of trees along each segment to calculate the average medium or large tree spacing. If the tree spacing was less than 80-feet the segment was identified as eligible. Figure 4-2 shows the areas within the City that meet these criteria.

The resulting areas were compared to other available sources to see if the identified areas were reasonable. The following items were considered:

- 1. Google street view was utilized to spot check residential areas throughout the City. It was generally observed that the images in street view correlated with the tree dataset.
- 2. The WDNR community tree canopy mapping application (https://dnr.wisconsin.gov/topic/urbanforests/ufia/plan-treecanopy) was reviewed. This mapping data showed a city-wide tree canopy of 37.9 percent. The data could be further reviewed at a detailed level. At the "Block" level (see tree canopy image), most blocks in the City are in the upper two tree canopy designations (between 30 and 100 percent tree coverage).





City of Wauwatosa Tree Canopy

Image Courtesy of WDNR Tree Canopy Mapping Application

4.5.3 Existing Leaf Management Program and WDNR Guidance Criteria

In addition to the criteria regarding areas that are eligible for leaf management credit, the WDNR guidance document established leaf management programmatic criteria. The following section describes the requirements of the WDNR guidance document and how the City's program compares:

- 1. WDNR Criteria #1: The municipality has an ordinance prohibiting residents from placement of leaves in the street.
 - a. The City's Municipal Code currently does not include a provision that prohibit the placement of leaves in the street.
 - b. To comply with this criteria, the City would need to make a code change.
- 2. WDNR Criteria #2: The municipality has a policy that leaves are placed by residents on the street terrace and collected at a specified frequency and timing. As part of the collection, the leaves are collected by loading them into an enclosed vehicle without being left in the street overnight.



- a. Per the "Fall Leaf Collection" guidance on the City's website, residents are directed to place leaves in the gutter of the street for City pickup.
- b. To comply with this criteria, the City would need to change their leaf collection operation and guidance. Further complicating this potential practice is the narrow terraces in many areas of the City.
- 3. WDNR Criteria #3: If on street parking densities are greater than "light", there is an ordinance or enforceable policy to restrict parking during leaf collection and street cleaning.
 - a. Within residential areas of the City, the parking densities are light.
- 4. WDNR Criteria #4: The leaf collection program starts no later than October 7 each year. The guidance document should be consulted for further information regarding when street cleaning and bulk collection activities associated with street cleaning begins.
 - a. The "Fall Leaf Collection" guidance on the City's website identifies a start date of October 10, 2022, for the leaf collection program.
 - b. This date is close to the October 7 date indicated by WDNR and no major program change is anticipated; however, based on the WDNR guidance, the leaf accumulation conditions in the street will need to be monitored, and collection and street cleaning activities may need to begin earlier.
- 5. WDNR Criteria #5: The leaf collection program occurs three to four times throughout October and November.
 - a. Per the "Fall Leaf Collection" guidance on the City's website, the City generally makes three passes through the City with one final collection occurring after the final rake out deadline (November 20, 2022).
 - b. It is believed that the City complies with this criteria as the adequate number of collection cycles is completed. It is possible that the City's program may need to be extended to the end of November to meet the requirements. The WDNR should be consulted to verify how long collection activities should occur.

With meeting the criteria above, there are two levels of TP reduction that can be achieved by leaf management activities under the current guidance document. These levels are described below:

- 1. Numeric Credit Option #1: Within 24-hours of leaf collection the streets within the collection area are cleaned with either a mechanical or high-efficiency street cleaner. A 17 percent TP reduction credit is achieved under this option.
 - a. Currently the City is not believed to be complying with this requirement due to resource limitations.
- 2. Numeric Credit Option #2: Weekly street cleaning occurs with high efficiency street cleaners in addition to the loose-leaf collection. A 25 percent TP reduction credit is achieved under this option.
 - a. Currently, the City does not feel it has the resources to implement a weekly street cleaning program and therefore would not be eligible for Credit Option #2 at this time.

4.5.4 Leaf Management Program Potential Modification Considerations and Costs

Based on Section 4.5.3, the City's current leaf management program would not qualify for any additional leaf management credit. However, the City has explored the possibility of modifying its program and conducted a small leaf collection pilot study in 2019. For this project, an analysis of the potential phosphorus reduction and cost associated with modifying the City's program to meet the WDNR Credit Option #1 was calculated. The "with controls" database was utilized to calculate the TP



pollutant loads from eligible areas and the associated numeric credit was applied for the identified eligible land use areas as summarized in Table 4-10.

| | Table 4-10. Potential Leaf Management Total Phosphorus Load Reduction Results | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TMDL Reachshed | Total Potential Eligible Area (ac) | No Controls TP Load (lbs/year) | With Controls TP Load (lbs/year) | With Controls TP Reduction % (compared to no-controls total load) | Potential TP Reduction Increase Due to Leaf Collection (lbs/year) | Potential TP Reduction % Increase Due to Leaf Collection | | | | | | | |
| MN-10 | 74.5 | 66.4 | 61.0 | 8.1% | 5.9 | 8.9% | | | | | | | |
| MN-12 | 143.3 | 130.9 | 122.4 | 6.5% | 13.7 | 10.5% | | | | | | | |
| MN-13 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 20.6 | 5.5% | 2.5 | 11.5% | | | | | | | |
| MN-14 | 141.2 | 135.4 | 120.0 | 11.4% | 7.6 | 5.6% | | | | | | | |
| MN-15 | 52.6 | 51.2 | 48.4 | 5.6% | 5.9 | 11.4% | | | | | | | |
| MN-16 | 901.3 | 900.1 | 832.0 | 7.6% | 84.9 | 9.4% | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 1,335.5 | 1,306.0 | 1,204.5 | | 120.5 | | | | | | | | |

The impact of a potential leaf management program to reduce TP on a Citywide basis is shown in Table 4-11. There is no credit for TSS in this program, so TSS loads and reductions would remain unchanged.

| | Table 4-11. Proposed Leaf Management Pollutant Loading Results | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TMDL Reachshed | Analyzed Area (ac) | With Controls TP Load Reduction (lbs/year) | Potential TP Load Reduction (lbs/year) | Potential TP Load Reduction % | | | | | | |
| MN-10 | 1,046 | 72 | 78 | 8.3% | | | | | | |
| MN-12 | 1,775 | 217 | 230 | 14.8% | | | | | | |
| MN-13 | 152 | 8 | 11 | 7.5% | | | | | | |
| MN-14 | 509 | 47 | 56 | 11.6% | | | | | | |
| MN-15 | 133 | 8 | 14 | 10.5% | | | | | | |
| MN-16 | 2,307 | 301 | 390 | 17.4% | | | | | | |
| Totals | 5,921 | 654 | 780 | 14.2% | | | | | | |

As noted previously, the City conducted a pilot test in 2019 to compare the effort and cost of modifying the City's leaf collection activities to be more aligned with the WDNR's criteria in order to be eligible to obtain the additional phosphorus reductions. The pilot consisted of modifying the leaf collection process for a portion of the leaf collection operation that year. Table 4-9 summarizes a comparison of the two programs based on this relatively small pilot project.

| Table 4-12. Program Cost Comparison | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Comparative Element | Current Leaf Collection Method | Modified Leaf Collection Program | | | | | | | |
| Leaves Collected (tons) | 5,572 | 149 | | | | | | | |
| Labor Cost | 127,842 | 8,272 | | | | | | | |
| Labor Cost Per Ton | 23 | 56 | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Cost | 57,859 | 8,411 | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Cost Per Ton | 10 | 56 | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost | 185,701 | 16,683 | | | | | | | |
| Total Cost Per Ton | 33 | 112 | | | | | | | |

Based on the pilot, the results suggest that a modified leaf collection program sufficient to meet the WDNR's criteria could be almost 3.4 times the cost of the current program. However, it could be suggested that the staff's limited experience with this approach of leaf management resulted in inefficiencies and over time the program could increase in efficiency. It was also initially assumed that the City has the staff resources and equipment to be able to implement a program change.

In 2021, labor and equipment costs over the 49 days of the leaf management operation, were \$131,301 and \$93,444.90 respectively for a total of \$224,745.90. Total program costs have generally risen and estimating an inflation of 5 percent from 2021 costs, the current program costs are estimated at approximately \$235,000. If one were to assume that a modified leaf management program cost increase was only 3 times that of the current program, then using the estimated 2022 program cost, the incremental increase in cost for the program would be approximately \$470,000.

Applying this cost to the potential phosphorus reduction credit of 120.5 lbs/year under Alternative 1 would result in a cost of over \$3,900/lb of TP. To implement Alternative 2 would require adding in the annual street cleaning Alternative 2 costs of approximately \$380,000/yr (for incremental staff needs only), resulting in a much higher annual program increase but a slightly better cost effectiveness of \$3,800/lb of TP. However, based on feedback from the City on the feasibility of implementing a weekly street cleaning program, this alternative is also not considered feasible at this time.

Additionally, in discussion with the City as part of the alternatives evaluation workshop, there was a consensus that additional costs and challenges exist to implementing the program. The City has not conducted an equipment needs evaluation but anticipates additional equipment would be needed to collect leaves based on the pilot program and also to meet the street cleaning requirements. Additionally, as discussed as part of the street cleaning alternatives evaluation, additional staff time would be needed for the program but in a very focused timeframe during the year. It is possible, and reasonable, that staff could be shared between the leaf management and street cleaning program efforts. Finally, the City is concerned with the physical constraint that exist to implement a program of this nature. Terraces on the majority of City streets are very narrow and with the density of trees in the City, are likely unable to contain the leaf matter. This could result in overflow into the street (a violation of program credit requirements) or into sidewalks (a safety concern).

The City does have some areas of wider terraces on the west side and will continue to look into the potential to create a focused implementation of a leaf management program change in the future, especially if these areas are in reachsheds with higher TP reduction goals. In the meantime, the City will make an effort to limit the amount of time that leaves are in the street and in addition to



evaluating terrace sizes in areas of the City, will also utilize their extensive GIS tree inventory to see if, based on tree type, other modifications to their leaf management program may be possible to make incremental progress to improve stormwater quality.

4.6 Impacts of Redevelopment

As part of this Citywide water quality plan, it was desired to understand the impacts that future redevelopment of existing areas will have on water quality pollutant loadings. As the City redevelops, there will be an incremental positive impact on the City's overall level of pollutant reduction. A few Wisconsin municipalities are changing their ordinances to require higher levels of pollution control/reduction to place more of the burden on new development and redevelopment sites, such as in the Fox Valley area, but as of the time of this report, no municipalities in the Menomonee River Permit group have done so. These changes can provide increased incremental improvements in water quality but are also impactful to developers and can be challenging to convince development stakeholders (internal and external) to accept such a change.

4.6.1 Redevelopment Impact Potential

The impact of future redevelopment areas on the City's ability to make progress towards meeting the various TMDL reachshed goals was evaluated under two scenarios. The first scenario considered the impact of redevelopment under the City's current ordinance and the second scenario considered the impact of modifying the City's ordinance to require development to achieve the various TMDL reduction targets.

The City's current post-construction stormwater management ordinance requires sites of one acre and larger to reduce TSS by 40 percent for parking lot and road/driveway source areas. This would have an approximate impact of 27 percent reduction in TP following a common rule of thumb used by the WDNR.

Because different land uses and developments have differing source areas and sizes, for the first scenario analysis it was assumed that the resulting impact on a parcel wide basis of the ordinance was a TSS reduction of 30 percent and a TP reduction of 20 percent. From data provided by the City for permit requests, the average number of redevelopment acres per year from 2014 to 2021 was approximately 30 acres. Estimating the impact of redevelopment over 10-, 20-, and 30-years would mean that a corresponding total land area of 300, 600, and 900 acres would redevelop.

To understand the impact this would have on a reachshed basis, the amount of land available to be redeveloped first needs to be estimated. This was accomplished by identifying parcels of one acre or larger in the City that had land uses corresponding to commercial, industrial, institutional, parks, open space, and multifamily residential. The current no-controls for each parcel was then checked based on the evaluations conducted in Section 3 of this report. Those areas that are already achieving a parcel based TSS reduction of 40 percent or greater were removed from consideration as those parcels would need to provide TSS reduction equal to or greater than the current parcel wide performance. Parcels with less than a 40 percent TSS reduction were aggregated on a reachshed basis and the no controls and with controls loads were summed. Potential reachshed loads were then calculated for the available areas by assuming a 30 percent reduction for TSS and 20 percent reduction for TP were achieved. Based on the nearly 2,000 acres of available redevelopment acreage, the percentage of available land area estimated to redevelop over the 10-, 20-, and 30-year time periods is approximately 15, 30, and 45 percent. These reductions were then compared to the reachshed existing reductions with controls, to calculate the potential incremental TSS and TP reductions. The redevelopment acreage was then prorated equally among all reachsheds for 10-, 20-, and 30-year increments to estimate the TSS and TP reductions for each of the

